

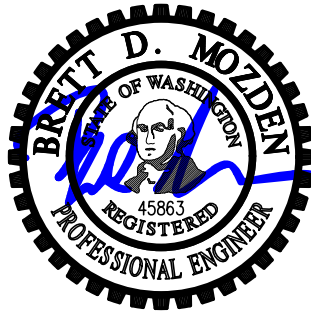


Structural Calculations For:

# 8480 Residence

8480 85<sup>th</sup> Ave SE

Mercer Island, WA 98040



Prepared for: Brandt Design Group

Job #: 01519-2021-09

Date: February 25, 2022



SEATTLE  
TACOMA  
CENTRAL WA

2124 Third Avenue, Suite 100, Seattle, WA 98121  
934 Broadway, Suite 100, Tacoma, WA 98402  
414 N Pearl Street, Suite 8, Ellensburg, WA 98926

206.443.6212  
⊕ [ssfengineers.com](http://ssfengineers.com)



# Table of Contents

Main House Lateral .....	Page L-0
Main House Gravity .....	Page G-0
Garage Lateral .....	Page GL-0
Garage Gravity .....	Page GG-0
Foundations .....	Page F-0



# Main House Lateral

Criteria .....	Page L-1
ETABS model .....	Page L-8
Braced Frames.....	Page L-20
Diaphragms.....	Page L-39
Concrete Shearwalls.....	Page L-49

# Criteria Sheet

Codes		Project Location	
Structural	IBC 2018	Street & Number	8480 85th Ave SE
Loading	ASCE 7-16	City:	Mercer Island
Wood:	NDS 2018	State:	WA
Steel:	AISC 360-16	ZIP:	98040
Concrete:	ACI 318-14	Latitude:	47.5249 N
Masonry:	TMS 402/602-16	Longitude:	-122.2254 W
		Ground Elevation	35 ft

Occupancy Category	
Risk Category:	II ASCE 7 Table 1.5-1

## Seismic Load Summary:

Analysis Procedure: Equivalent Lateral Force Procedure  
 Lateral System: Special Reinforced Concrete Shear Walls

R:	5.00	C <sub>d</sub> =	5
Base Shear V =	103 kips	Ω <sub>o</sub> =	2
S <sub>s</sub> =	1.465	S <sub>r</sub> =	0.504
S <sub>DS</sub> =	1.17	S <sub>DI</sub> =	0.57
C <sub>s</sub> =	0.234	I <sub>E</sub> =	1.0

## Story Information

# Stories Above Grade (Including Mezzanine Levels)	2
--	---

## Horizontal and Vertical Irregularities:

Is the building a "Regular Structure"? (No horizontal or vertical irregularities)	No
---	----



## Wind Load Summary:

V =	98	K <sub>ZT</sub> =	1.00
Exposure =	C		

## Dead Loads:

Roof	Deck	Brick Veneer Wall
Roofing	Pavers (3cm)	2x6 Studs @ 16"o.c.
1/2" Sheathing	3/4" Plywood	1/2" plywood
Rafters @ 24"oc	Joists @ 16"oc	Insulation
Steel Beams (seismic only)	Misc./Mech.	5/8" GWB
Ceiling	Ceiling Finish	Stone Veneer (1" max)
(N) Solar Panels & Misc		Misc./Mech.
Use	Use	Use
40.0 psf	25.575 psf	25.0 psf
<b>Main Floor</b>	<b>Typical Interior Wall</b>	<b>Typical Exterior Wall</b>
Floor Finish	2x6 Studs @ 16"oc	2x6 Studs @ 16"o.c.
4.5" Concrete	1/2" plywood	1/2" plywood
1.5" Metal Deck	(2) 5/8" GWB	Insulation
Steel Framing	Rock Wool Insulation	5/8" GWB
Ceiling	Misc./Mech.	Siding
Misc./Mech.		Misc./Mech.
Use	Use	Use
90.0 psf	12.0 psf	12.0 psf
<b>Trellis Roof</b>	<b>Concrete Wall</b>	<b>Exterior Glazing</b>
Rafters @ 24"oc	8" Concrete	Window glass, frames
Misc./Mech.	Brick Veneer Wall	Use
Use		
10.0 psf	125.0 psf	15.0 psf

## Live Loads:

Snow	25 psf	Deck	60 psf
Floor	40 psf		

## Soils:

Soils Report Provided?	Yes		
Allowable Bearing	n/a psf	Active	40 + 10H/40 pcf (Restrained/Unrestrained)
Sliding, μ	n/a	Seismic Surcharge	9H psf
Passive	165 pcf (includes FS 1.5)	Traffic Surcharge	40 x 2ft psf



8480 Residence	DATE	2/25/2022
Criteria	PROJ. #	01519-2021-09
	DESIGN	HAA/SRW
	SHEET	1

# Seismic Design

ASCE 7-16 Seismic Analysis Equivalent Lateral Force Procedure

Seismic Force Resisting System Per Table 12.2-1	System	Bearing Wall Systems
	Type	Special Reinforced Concrete Shear Walls

Seismic Design Cat.	D
Risk Category	II
Site Class	D
Diaphragm Flexibility	Flexible

II, III, or IV per Table 1.5-1  
Per soils report.

### Section 12.8.1.3 Exceptions

Regular Structure	No
≤ 5 Stories above grade	Yes
T ≤ 0.5s	Yes
ρ = 1.0	No
Not Site Class E or F	Yes
Risk Category I or II	Yes

If all exceptions are met, S<sub>DS</sub> may be taken as 1, but not less than 0.7\*(Calculated S<sub>DS</sub>)

S <sub>S</sub>	1.465 g	2% in 50 yr, Latitude & Longitude lookup
S <sub>1</sub>	0.504 g	2% in 50 yr, Latitude & Longitude lookup
R	5.00	
C <sub>d</sub>	5.0	
Ω <sub>o</sub>	2	
I <sub>e</sub>	1.00	Table 1.5-2
h <sub>n</sub>	23.5 ft	
C <sub>t</sub>	0.02	Table 12.8-2
x	0.75	Table 12.8-2
T <sub>a</sub>	0.21 sec	
T	0.21 sec	Eq. 12.8-7
T <sub>0</sub>	0.10 sec	
I <sub>S</sub>	0.49 sec	
T <sub>L</sub>	6.00 sec	
F <sub>a</sub>	1.20	Table 11.4-1
F <sub>v</sub>	1.70	Table 11.4-2
S <sub>MS</sub>	1.76 g	Eq. 11.4-1
S <sub>M1</sub>	0.86 g	Eq. 11.4-2
S <sub>DS</sub>	1.172 g	Eq. 11.4-3
S <sub>D1</sub>	0.571 g	Eq. 11.4-4
C <sub>s</sub>	0.234 Controls	Eq. 12.8-2
	0.535	Eq. 12.8-3 need not exceed, T < T <sub>L</sub>
	0.010	Eq. 12.8-5 or 12.8-6 minimum
C <sub>s, design</sub>	0.234	
Bldg. Weight	583.7 k	
V = C <sub>s</sub> W*	102.6 k	Eq. 12.8-1, Strength Level Base Shear
V = C <sub>sasd</sub> W*	71.8 k	Eq. 12.8-1 ASD Base Shear

Building Period Per Alternate Analysis

T (sec)	
---------	--

Per Geotech Report

F <sub>a</sub>	1.2
F <sub>v</sub>	

$$T_a = C_t h_n^x \quad \text{Eq. 12.8.7}$$

$$S_{MS} = F_a S_S \quad \text{Eq. 11.4-1}$$

$$S_{M1} = F_v S_1 \quad \text{Eq. 11.4-2}$$

$$S_{DS} = \frac{2}{3} S_{MS} \quad \text{Eq. 11.4-3}$$

$$S_{D1} = \frac{2}{3} S_{M1} \quad \text{Eq. 11.4-4}$$

$$C_S = \frac{S_{DS}}{(R/I_e)} \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-2}$$

$$C_S = \frac{S_{D1}}{T(R/I_e)} \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-3}$$

$$C_S = \frac{S_{D1} T_L}{T^2 (R/I_e)} \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-4}$$

$$C_S \geq 0.044 S_{DS} I_e \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-5}$$

$$C_S \geq 0.01 \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-5}$$

$$C_S \geq 0.5 \frac{S_1}{(R/I_e)} \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-6}$$

$$C_{VX} = w_x h_x^k / \sum_{i=1}^n w_x h_i^k \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-12}$$

$$F_{px} = \frac{\sum_{i=x}^n F_i}{\sum_{i=x}^n w_i} w_{px} \quad \text{Eq. 12.10-1}$$

$$F_{px} \geq 0.2 S_{DS} I_e w_{px} \quad \text{Eq. 12.10-2}$$

$$F_{px} \leq 0.4 S_{DS} I_e w_{px} \quad \text{Eq. 12.10-3}$$

\*75% base shear

Vertical Distribution Strength ρ = 1.3 k = 1.000

Level	h <sub>x</sub> (ft)	W <sub>x</sub> (k)	h <sub>x</sub> <sup>k</sup> (ft)	W <sub>x</sub> h <sub>x</sub> <sup>k</sup>	Story Shear Strength			Diaphragm Force (ρ not included)				
					C <sub>vx</sub> (%)	F <sub>x</sub> (k)	SV (k)	F <sub>px,calc</sub>	F <sub>px,min</sub>	F <sub>px,max</sub>	F <sub>px,design</sub>	Y=F <sub>px</sub> /F <sub>x</sub>
Roof	23.5	161	23.5	3774	0.448	59.7	59.7	45.9	37.6	75.3	45.9	0.77
Main Floor	11.0	423	11.0	4655	0.552	73.7	133.4	74.4	99.2	198.4	99.2	1.35
Σ		583.7		8428								



8480 Residence  
 Seismic Criteria

DATE 2/25/2022  
 PROJ. # 01519-2021-09  
 DESIGN HAA/SRW  
 SHEET 2

# Wind Design - MWFRS

ASCE 7 Chapter 27 - Directional Procedure

Design Method	Strength
---------------	----------

### Wind Coefficients

Exposure	C	
V=	98	mph
$K_d$ =	0.85	Table 26.6-1
$K_{zt}$ =	0.92	Table 26.10-1
$K_e$ =	1.00	Table 26.9-1
G=	0.85	26.9.4

### Transverse Wind Pressures

L/B = 0.37    h/L = 0.59

Pressure Coefficients from Figure 27.3-1:

Bldg Face	$C_p$
Windward Wall	0.8
Leeward Wall	-0.50
Windward Roof	-0.8 / -0.18
Leeward Roof	-0.52

### Location and Building Dimensions

Calculate $K_{zt}$ ?	Yes	
Kzt	1.00	
Roof Type	Hip	
Roof Angle - Transverse Dir	14	degrees
Roof Angle - Long Dir	14	degrees
Ground to top of roof	24.25	ft
Bot of roof to top of roof	3.92	ft
Mean Roof Height, h	22.29	ft
Short Plan Dimension	37.58	ft
Long Plan Dimension	100.42	ft
Parapet ?	No	
Ground to top of parapet		ft
Average Parapet Height		ft
Ht of 2nd Level Above Grade		ft

Velocity Pressure at Mean Roof Height, $q_h$ =	19.3	psf
--	------	-----

### Wall Pressures (Unfactored):

Ht	$K_z$	$q_z$	$P_{ww}$ walls	$P_{lw}$ walls	$P_{walls}$ (psf)
0-15	0.85	17.74	12.06	8.19	20.2
15-20	0.9	18.78	12.77	8.19	21.0
20-25	0.94	19.62	13.34	8.19	21.5
25-30	0.98	20.45	13.91	8.19	22.1
30-40	1.04	21.71	14.76	8.19	22.9
41-50	1.09	22.75	15.47	8.19	23.7
51-60	1.13	23.59	16.04	8.19	24.2
61-70	1.17	24.42	16.61	8.19	24.8
71-80	1.21	25.26	17.17	8.19	25.4
81-90	1.24	25.88	17.60	8.19	25.8
91-100	1.26	26.30	17.88	8.19	26.1

### Roof Pressures (Unfactored)

Windward		Leeward	Strength Horiz Proj (psf)
Max	Min		
-2.9	-13.1	-8.6	8.00



8480 Residence \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wind Criteria \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 2/25/2022  
 PROJ. # 01519-2021-09  
 DESIGN HAA/SRW  
 SHEET 3

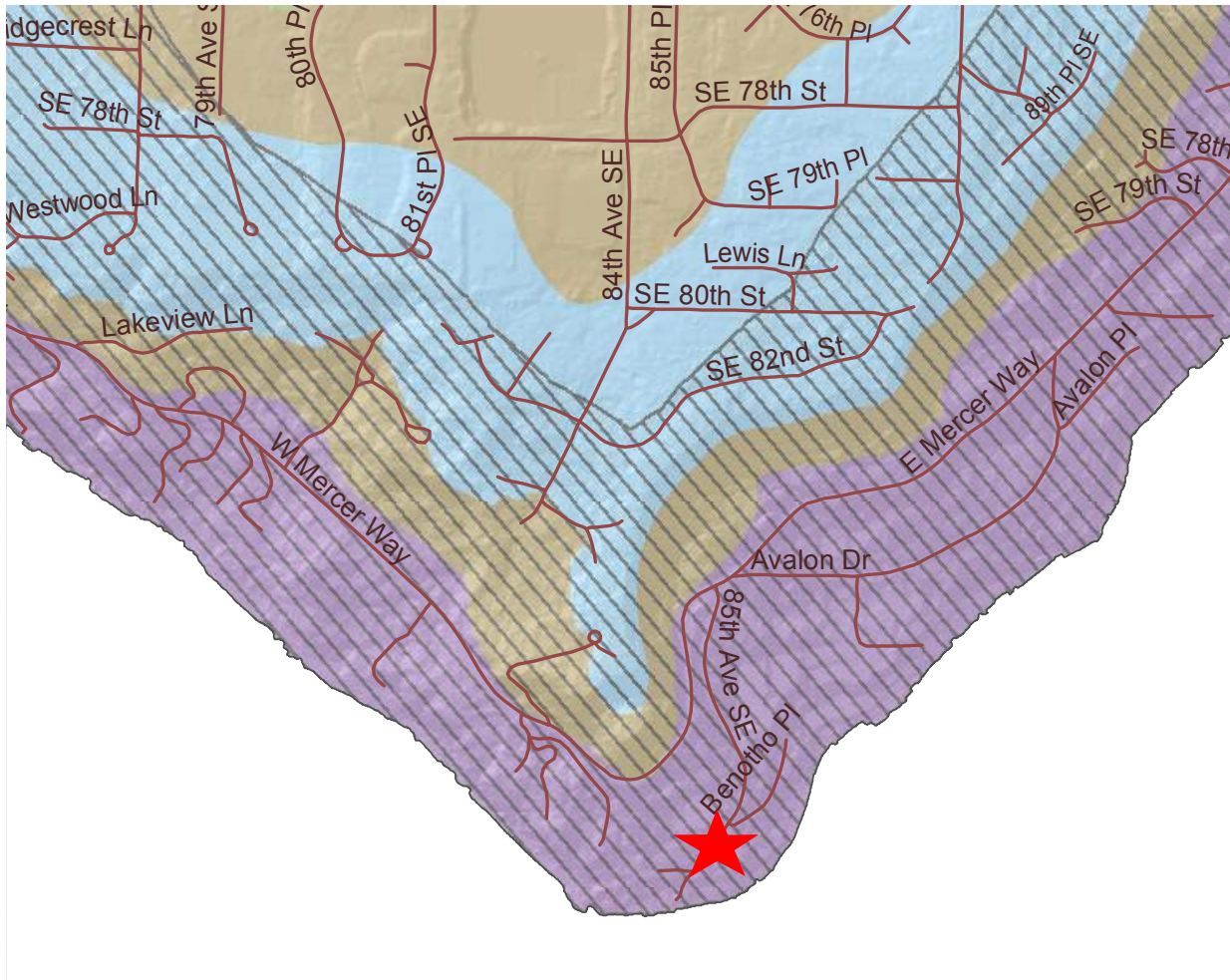
2124 Third Ave, Suite 100, Seattle, WA 98121 | 206.443.6322  
 934 Broadway, Suite 100, Tacoma, WA 98402 | 253.284.9470

SEATTLE  
TACOMA



ssfengineers.com

SWENSON SAY FAGET





# Wind Exposure and Kzt



**WIND EXPOSURE CATEGORIES:**

Wind Exposure Category		Exposure 'C' (1500 feet from Lake)
		Exposure 'B' (all other areas)

**WIND SPEED-UP (TOPOGRAPHIC EFFECT) -  $K_{zt}$  Factor :**

$K_{zt}$ Factor		$K_{zt} = 1.0$
		$K_{zt} = 1.3$
		$K_{zt} = 1.6$
		$K_{zt} = 1.9$



8480 Residence  
PROJECT

---



---



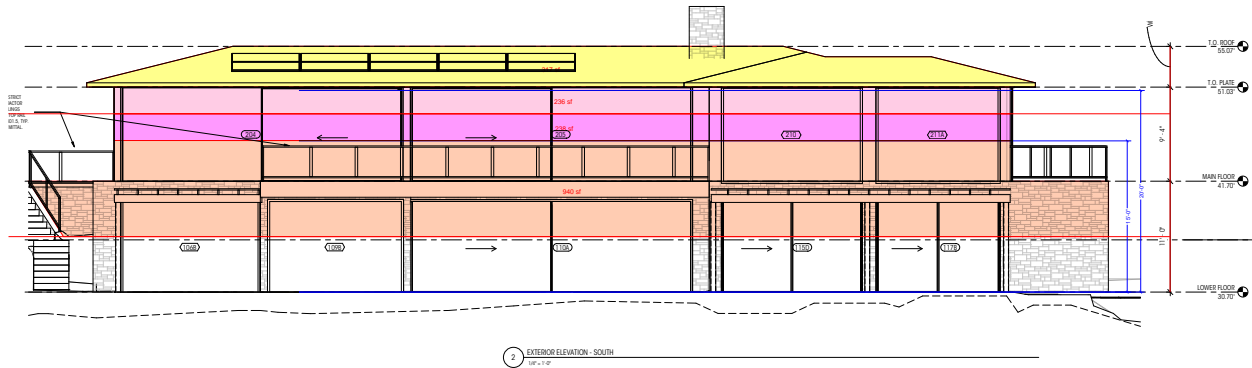
---

2/23/2022  
DATE 01519-2021-09  
PROJ. # LAN  
DESIGN  
SHEET L-4





# Wind Base Shear Calc - NS Direction



South elevation governs for NS direction

## ROOF

roof:  $317 \times 8.0 = 2536$  lbs

15'-0" < wall < 20'-0":  $236 \times 21.1 = 4980$  lbs

total: 7516 lbs

## FLOOR

15'-0" < wall < 20'-0":  $238 \times 21.1 = 5022$  lbs

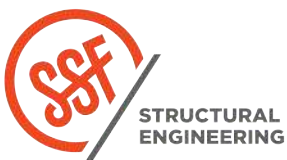
wall < 15'-0":  $940 \times 20.2 = 18988$  lbs

total: 24010 lbs

## TOTAL WIND BASE SHEAR

31.5 kips

seismic governs NS



8480 Residence

PROJECT

2/23/2022

DATE 01519-2021-09

PROJ. #

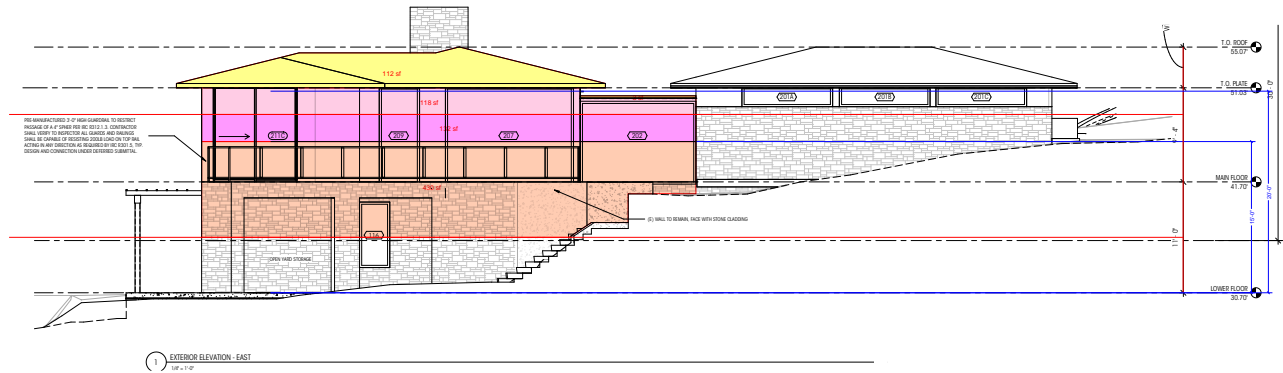
LAN

DESIGN

L-6

SHEET

# Wind Base Shear Calc - EW Direction



East elevation governs for EW direction

## ROOF

roof:  $115 \times 8.0 = 920$  lbs

$15\text{'-}0\text{'}$  < wall <  $20\text{'-}0\text{'}$ :  $118 \times 21.1 = 2490$  lbs

total: 3410 lbs

## FLOOR

$15\text{'-}0\text{'}$  < wall <  $20\text{'-}0\text{'}$ :  $132 \times 21.1 = 2785$  lbs

wall <  $15\text{'-}0\text{'}$ :  $430 \times 20.2 = 8686$  lbs

total: 11471 lbs

## TOTAL WIND BASE SHEAR

14.9 kips

seismic governs EW



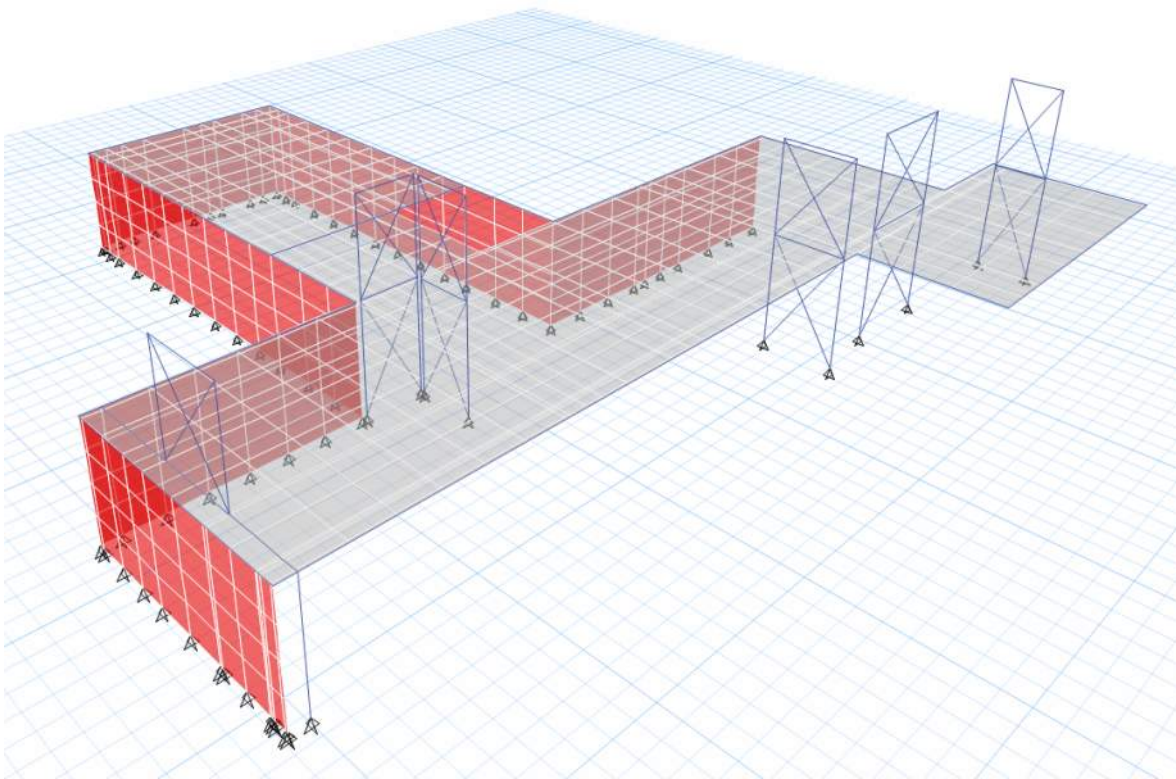
8480 Residence  
PROJECT

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

2/23/2022  
DATE 01519-2021-09  
PROJ. #  
DESIGN LAN  
SHEET L-7

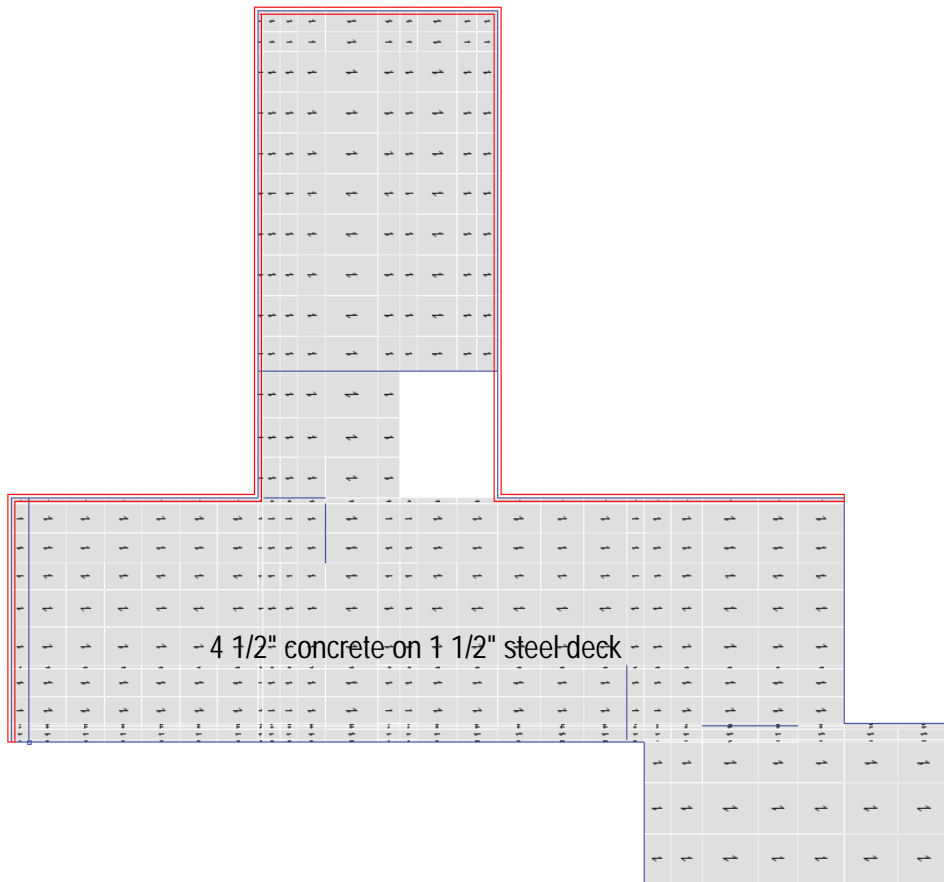
# ETABS MODEL AND LATERAL ANALYSIS

The lateral system of the main house consists of steel special concentrically braced frames and special concrete reinforced shear walls. All braced frames are two-stories, except one on the west side of the house that lands on a transfer beam. The roof diaphragm is a flexible, plywood diaphragm so it's not modeled in ETABS; tributary widths are used to distribute the loads to the braced frames and those loads are added to ETABS. The main floor diaphragm is concrete on metal deck and is modeled as semi-rigid. The equivalent lateral force procedure was used to analyze the system. Calculated story shears and accidental torsion are added to ETABS at the center of mass. ETABS is utilized to determine design forces in the braced frames, concrete shear walls, and diaphragms. Concrete shear walls and diaphragms are designed in accordance with ACI 318-14, and steel braced frames, drag struts, and connections are designed in accordance with AISC 360-16.



# ETABS - Floor Levels

ET Story Definitions							
File Edit Format-Filter-Sort Select Options							
Units: As Noted		Hidden Columns: Yes		Sort: None		Story Definitions	
Filter: None							
Name	Height ft	Master Story	Similar To	Splice Story	Splice Height ft	Color	
Upper	9.3333	Yes	None	No		Cyan	
Main	11	No	Upper	No		Magenta	



8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

2/23/22  
DATE

PROJ. #  
SRW  
DESIGN

SHEET  
L-9

# ETABS: ADDED MASS AND SEISMIC LOADS

ETABS: ADDITIONAL MASS				
<b>AREA MASS</b>				
	Total (psf)	Total (lb-s <sup>2</sup> /ft <sup>2</sup> )		
MH Roof	45	1.40	*includes 5 psf for steel columns	
MH Main Floor	56.21	1.75	*doesn't include concrete on metal deck, includes 5 psf steel columns	
MH Deck	25	0.78		
MH Trellis	10	0.31		
Garage Roof	35	1.09	*includes 5 psf for steel columns	
Garage Floor	56.21	1.75	*use same as MH floor (conservative, no finish), doesn't include concrete on metal deck, includes 5 psf steel columns	
Glass Roof	25	0.78	*includes 10 psf for steel	
<b>LINE MASS</b>				
	[psf]	Height	[plf]	[lb-s <sup>2</sup> /ft <sup>2</sup> ]
Exterior Wall/Glazing	15	9.33	139.95	4.35
	Area [ft2] [psf]	Weight [lb]	Length to	[lb-s <sup>2</sup> /ft <sup>2</sup> ]
South Deck to Gri	585	25	14625	45.5 4.99
South Deck to Gri	585	25	14625	38 5.98
East Deck to Grid	300	25	7500	37.5 6.21
SW Trellis to Grid	116	10	1160	14.5 2.48
SE Trellis to Grid	264	10	2640	38 2.16
<b>ETABS: Additional Seismic Loads</b>				
Seismic Load from Garage Shearwalls:				
Base Shear 14.75 k (LRFD)				
N/S Direction				
	Force	total Length	[kif]	
West walls	7.375	6.833	1.079	
East Walls	7.375	7.08	1.042	
E/W Direction				
	Force	total Length	[kif]	
North Wall	7.375	23.5	0.314	
South Wall	7.375	19.67	0.375	
Loads from Wood portions getting dragged into House				
Main Floor Weight 480 k				
Main Floor Shear 71.1 k				
	Area [ft2] [psf]	Weight [k]	% weight	Force [k] Length [kif]
SW Trellis:	116	10	1.16 0.002	0.17 14.5 0.01 along grid E between 1 & 1.7
SE Trellis	264	10	2.64 0.006	2.64 38 0.07 along grid F between 4 & 6
South Deck	585	25	14.625 0.030	2.17 45.5 0.05 along grid E between 1.7 & 4
East Deck	300	25	7.5 0.016	1.11 37.5 0.03



8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

2/23/22  
DATE

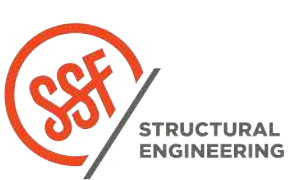
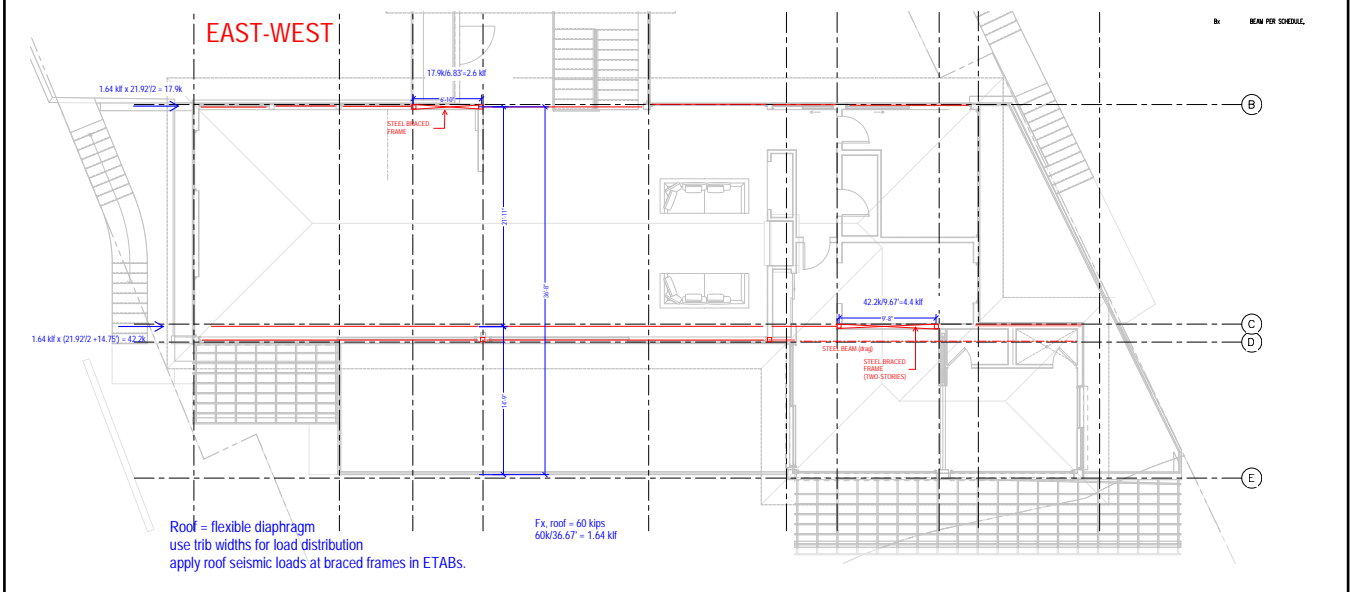
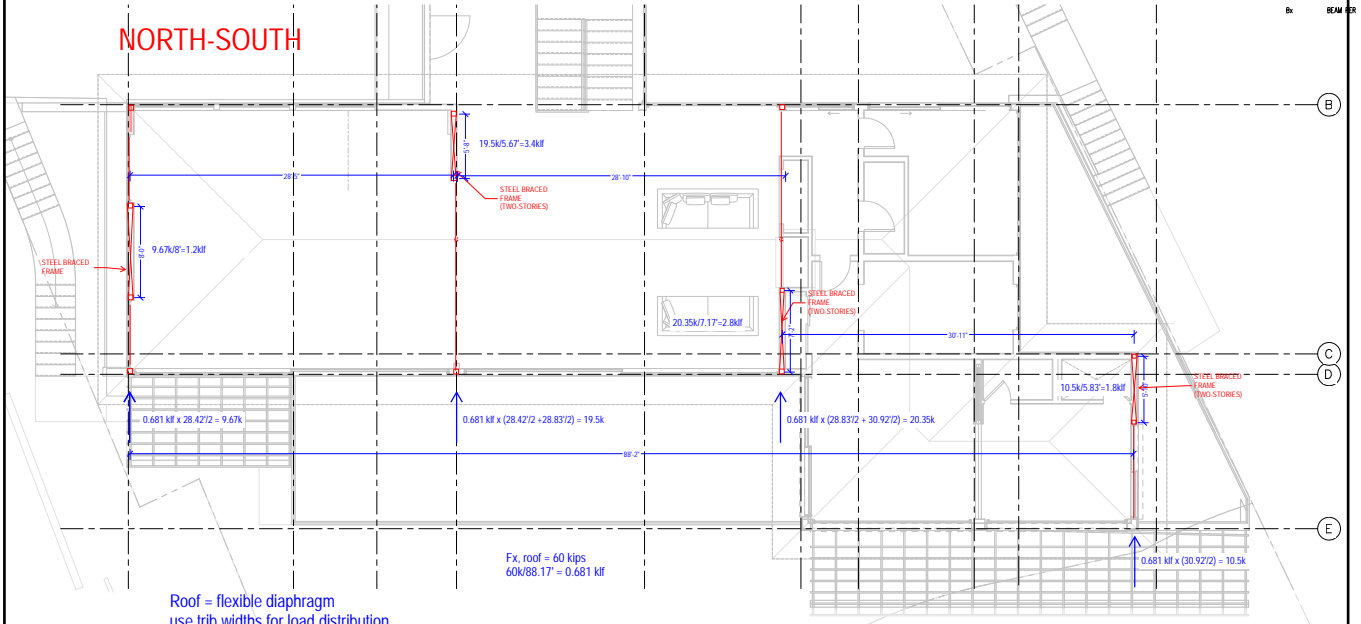
PROJ. #  
SRW

DESIGN

L-10

SHEET

# ETABS: ADDED SEISMIC LOADS FROM ROOF

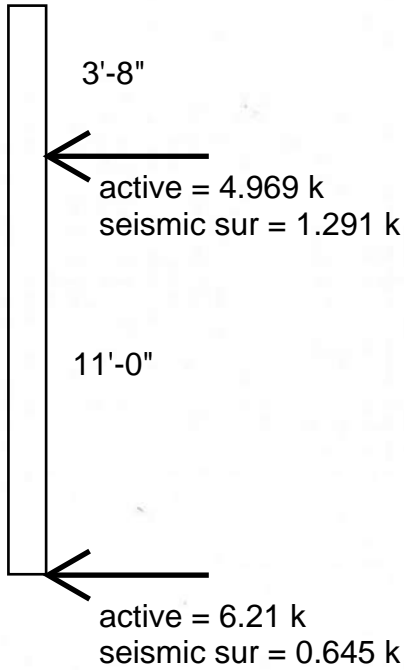


8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

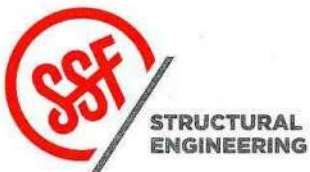
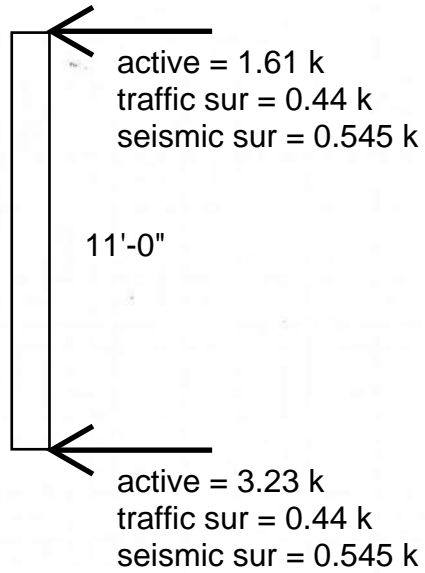
2/23/22  
DATE  
PROJ. #  
SRW  
DESIGN  
SHEET  
L-11

# Basement Wall Reactions

## NORTH AND EAST WALLS



## NORTH AND WEST WALLS AT GARAGE ENTRANCE



8480 Wu Residence

PROJECT \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

02/23/2021

DATE 01519-2021-09

PROJ. # \_\_\_\_\_

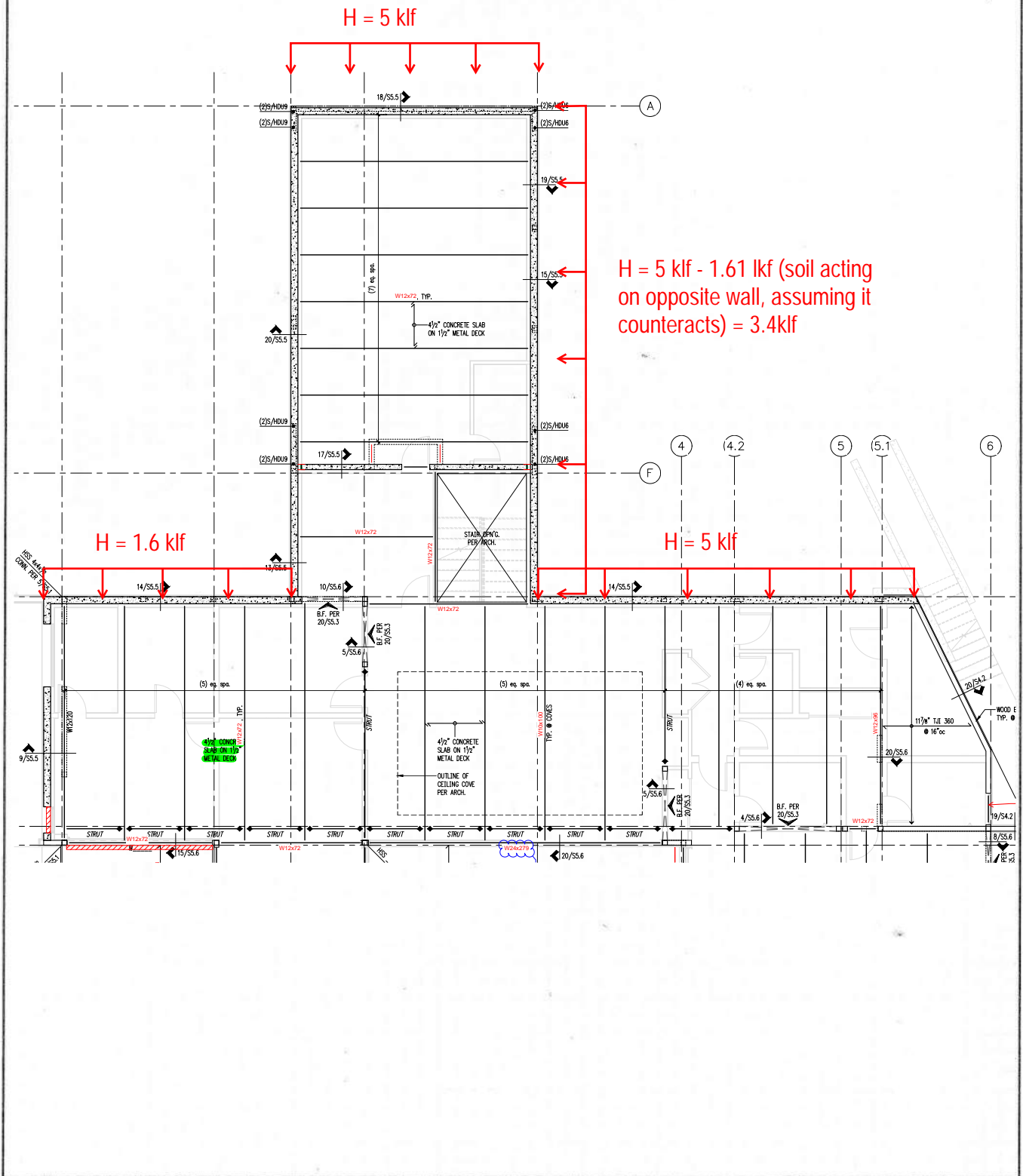
DESIGN \_\_\_\_\_

SHEET L-12





# Basement Wall Reactions



8480 Wu Residence

PROJECT

02/23/2021

DATE 01519-2021-09

PROJ. #

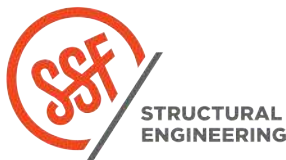
DESIGN

SHEET

L-14

**TABLE: Story Forces**

Story	Output Cas	Case Type	Step Typ	Step Numbe	Step Lab	Location	P	VX	VY	T	MX	MY
							kip	kip	kip	kip-ft	kip-ft	kip-ft
Upper	EQXNTMYN	Combination				Top	0	55.825	17.291	-425.453	0	0
Upper	EQXNTMYN	Combination				Bottom	0.379	55.389	17.22	-415.398	-77.5794	250.789
Upper	EQXNTMYP	Combination				Top	0	55.825	-17.31	-1938.44	0	0
Upper	EQXNTMYP	Combination				Bottom	0.577	55.374	-17.08	-1913.77	116.8294	248.1155
Upper	EQXNTPYN	Combination				Top	0	55.825	17.291	-425.453	0	0
Upper	EQXNTPYN	Combination				Bottom	0.379	55.389	17.22	-415.398	-77.5794	250.789
Upper	EQXNTPYP	Combination				Top	0	55.825	-17.31	-1938.44	0	0
Upper	EQXNTPYP	Combination				Bottom	0.577	55.374	-17.08	-1913.77	116.8294	248.1155
Upper	EQXPTMYN	Combination				Top	0	-55.83	17.291	1938.432	0	0
Upper	EQXPTMYN	Combination				Bottom	-0.547	-55.37	17.076	1914.863	-115.307	-248.247
Upper	EQXPTMYP	Combination				Top	0	-55.83	-17.31	425.4477	0	0
Upper	EQXPTMYP	Combination				Bottom	-0.349	-55.38	-17.23	416.4875	79.1018	-250.921
Upper	EQXPTPYN	Combination				Top	0	-55.83	17.291	1938.432	0	0
Upper	EQXPTPYN	Combination				Bottom	-0.547	-55.37	17.076	1914.863	-115.307	-248.247
Upper	EQXPTPYP	Combination				Top	0	-55.83	-17.31	425.4477	0	0
Upper	EQXPTPYP	Combination				Bottom	-0.349	-55.38	-17.23	416.4875	79.1018	-250.921
Upper	EQYNTNXN	Combination				Top	0	16.747	57.636	2167.049	0	0
Upper	EQYNTNXN	Combination				Bottom	-0.208	16.646	57.185	2149.779	-318.347	80.7855
Upper	EQYNTNXP	Combination				Top	0	-16.75	57.636	2876.214	0	0
Upper	EQYNTNXP	Combination				Bottom	-0.486	-16.58	57.142	2848.857	-329.665	-68.9253
Upper	EQYNTPXN	Combination				Top	0	16.747	57.636	2167.049	0	0
Upper	EQYNTPXN	Combination				Bottom	-0.208	16.646	57.185	2149.779	-318.347	80.7855
Upper	EQYNTXP	Combination				Top	0	-16.75	57.636	2876.214	0	0
Upper	EQYNTXP	Combination				Bottom	-0.486	-16.58	57.142	2848.857	-329.665	-68.9253
Upper	EQYPTNXN	Combination				Top	0	16.747	-57.71	-2876.23	0	0
Upper	EQYPTNXN	Combination				Bottom	0.452	16.599	-57.16	-2844.81	329.6821	71.874
Upper	EQYPTNXP	Combination				Top	0	-16.75	-57.71	-2167.07	0	0
Upper	EQYPTNXP	Combination				Bottom	0.174	-16.63	-57.2	-2145.73	318.3638	-77.8369
Upper	EQYPTPXN	Combination				Top	0	16.747	-57.71	-2876.23	0	0
Upper	EQYPTPXN	Combination				Bottom	0.452	16.599	-57.16	-2844.81	329.6821	71.874
Upper	EQYPTXP	Combination				Top	0	-16.75	-57.71	-2167.07	0	0
Upper	EQYPTXP	Combination				Bottom	0.174	-16.63	-57.2	-2145.73	318.3638	-77.8369
Main	EQXNTMYN	Combination				Top	0.314	188.24	74.007	-4687.39	69.6175	-6.3154
Main	EQXNTMYN	Combination				Bottom	0.314	188.24	74.007	-4687.39	-744.457	2064.27
Main	EQXNTMYP	Combination				Top	0.472	187.58	-48.4	-10333.3	113.2332	12.9513
Main	EQXNTMYP	Combination				Bottom	0.472	187.58	-48.4	-10333.3	645.6808	2076.366
Main	EQXNTPYN	Combination				Top	0.314	188.24	74.007	-4687.39	69.6175	-6.3154
Main	EQXNTPYN	Combination				Bottom	0.314	188.24	74.007	-4687.39	-744.457	2064.27
Main	EQXNTPYP	Combination				Top	0.472	187.58	-48.4	-10333.3	113.2332	12.9513
Main	EQXNTPYP	Combination				Bottom	0.472	187.58	-48.4	-10333.3	645.6808	2076.366
Main	EQXPTMYN	Combination				Top	-0.447	-152.6	74.132	9364.757	-96.5442	-21.7966
Main	EQXPTMYN	Combination				Bottom	-0.447	-152.6	74.132	9364.757	-911.992	-1700.62
Main	EQXPTMYP	Combination				Top	-0.29	-153.3	-48.28	3718.867	-52.9285	-2.5298
Main	EQXPTMYP	Combination				Bottom	-0.29	-153.3	-48.28	3718.867	478.1464	-1688.52
Main	EQXPTPYN	Combination				Top	-0.447	-152.6	74.132	9364.757	-96.5442	-21.7966
Main	EQXPTPYN	Combination				Bottom	-0.447	-152.6	74.132	9364.757	-911.992	-1700.62
Main	EQXPTPYP	Combination				Top	-0.29	-153.3	-48.28	3718.867	-52.9285	-2.5298
Main	EQXPTPYP	Combination				Bottom	-0.29	-153.3	-48.28	3718.867	478.1464	-1688.52
Main	EQYNTNXN	Combination				Top	-0.161	57.453	246.88	8881.916	-19.2394	-40.7439
Main	EQYNTNXN	Combination				Bottom	-0.161	57.453	246.88	8881.916	-2734.88	591.2341
Main	EQYNTNXP	Combination				Top	-0.39	-44.8	246.91	13097.56	-69.0879	-45.3882
Main	EQYNTNXP	Combination				Bottom	-0.39	-44.8	246.91	13097.56	-2785.14	-538.232
Main	EQYNTPXN	Combination				Top	-0.161	57.453	246.88	8881.916	-19.2394	-40.7439
Main	EQYNTPXN	Combination				Bottom	-0.161	57.453	246.88	8881.916	-2734.88	591.2341
Main	EQYNTXP	Combination				Top	-0.39	-44.8	246.91	13097.56	-69.0879	-45.3882
Main	EQYNTXP	Combination				Bottom	-0.39	-44.8	246.91	13097.56	-2785.14	-538.232
Main	EQYPTNXN	Combination				Top	0.363	55.279	-161.2	-9937.72	126.1463	23.4787
Main	EQYPTNXN	Combination				Bottom	0.363	55.279	-161.2	-9937.72	1898.915	631.5531
Main	EQYPTNXP	Combination				Top	0.134	-46.98	-161.1	-5722.07	76.2978	18.8343
Main	EQYPTNXP	Combination				Bottom	0.134	-46.98	-161.1	-5722.07	1848.655	-497.913
Main	EQYPTPXN	Combination				Top	0.363	55.279	-161.2	-9937.72	126.1463	23.4787
Main	EQYPTPXN	Combination				Bottom	0.363	55.279	-161.2	-9937.72	1898.915	631.5531
Main	EQYPTXP	Combination				Top	0.134	-46.98	-161.1	-5722.07	76.2978	18.8343
Main	EQYPTXP	Combination				Bottom	0.134	-46.98	-161.1	-5722.07	1848.655	-497.913



8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

2/23/22  
DATE

PROJ. #  
SRW

DESIGN

L-15

SHEET

## SUMMARY OF CALCULATED DRIFTS

The deflection at Level  $x$  ( $\delta_x$ ) (in. or mm) used to compute the design story drift,  $\Delta$ , shall be determined in accordance with the following equation:

$$\delta_x = \frac{C_d \delta_{xe}}{I_e} \quad (12.8-15)$$

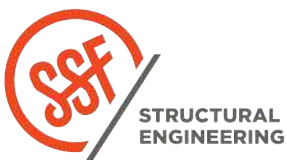
where

$C_d$  = the deflection amplification factor in Table 12.2-1

$\delta_{xe}$  = the deflection at the location required by this section determined by an elastic analysis

$I_e$  = the importance factor determined in accordance with Section 11.5.1

	Elev				
Upper	51.0312				
Main	41.6979				
Base	30.6979				
Story	Height [ft]	Allowable Drift, 0.02hx [in]	Max Drift, X [in]	Max Drift, Y [in]	
Upper to Main	9.3333	2.24	0.77	0.66	
Main to Base	11	2.64	0.32	0.54	



8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

2/23/22  
DATE

PROJ. #  
SRW  
DESIGN

SHEET  
L-16

Cd	5				
I	1				
$\rho$	1	** combinations already account for change in rho from 1.3 to 1			
% for drift	0.02				

	Max Drift, X	Max Drift, Y
Upper-Main	0.77	0.66

Upper-Main					
	Unique Node	Ux [in]	Drift, X	Uy [in]	Drift, Y
	22	0.00	0.05	0.08	0.40
	35	0.01		0.00	
	23	0.03	0.09	0.08	0.40
	36	0.02		0.00	
	240	0.11	0.51	0.01	0.03
	472	0.01		0.00	
	58	0.11	0.49	0.02	0.05
	56	0.01		0.01	
	60	0.02	0.06	0.14	0.66
	59	0.01		0.01	
	62	0.03	0.06	0.14	0.66
	61	0.01		0.01	
	67	0.08	0.25	0.17	0.57
	55	0.03		0.06	
	66	0.08	0.20	0.17	0.57
	39	0.04		0.05	
	32	0.20	0.77	0.13	0.29
	45	0.04		0.07	
	31	0.20	0.77	0.16	0.35
	44	0.04		0.08	
	34	0.09	0.20	0.22	0.57
	47	0.05		0.11	
	33	0.10	0.22	0.22	0.57
	46	0.05		0.11	
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		0.00		0.00	
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		0.00		0.00	
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		0.00		0.00	
		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		0.00		0.00	



8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

2/23/22  
DATE

PROJ. #  
SRW  
DESIGN

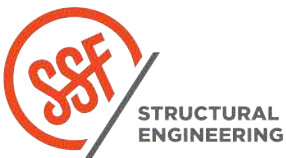
SHEET  
L-17

Cd	5
I	1
p	1.3
% for drift	0.02

	Max Drift, X	Max Drift, Y
Main-Bas	0.32	0.54

GR-BASE

Unique Node	Ux [in]	Drift, X	Uy [in]	Drift, Y						
408	0.02	0.07	0.00	0.00	59	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.04	
410	0.00		0.00		69	0.00		0.00		
3	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	61	0.01	0.07	0.01	0.04	
88	0.00		0.00		68	0.00		0.00		
4	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.01	55	0.03	0.15	0.06	0.28	
2	0.00		0.00		76	0.00		0.00		
308	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.00	39	0.04	0.20	0.05	0.27	
269	0.00		0.00		75	0.00		0.00		
5	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	45	0.04	0.22	0.07	0.34	
82	0.00		0.00		224	0.00		0.00		
7	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	44	0.04	0.22	0.08	0.42	
90	0.00		0.00		225	0.00		0.00		
8	0.02	0.08	0.03	0.11	47	0.05	0.23	0.11	0.54	
93	0.00		0.00		16	0.00		0.00		
557	0.00	0.01	0.09	0.36	46	0.05	0.26	0.11	0.54	
583	0.00		0.00		15	0.00		0.00		
168	0.02	0.09	0.01	0.04	12	0.06	0.32	0.11	0.54	
	0.00		0.00			0.00		0.00		
615	0.07	0.26	0.06	0.22	578	0.02	0.09	0.00	0.00	
	0.00		0.00		505	0.00		0.00		
411	0.04	0.16	0.06	0.22						
	0.00		0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
35	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.00						
	0.00		0.00							
36	0.02	0.06	0.00	0.00						
	0.00		0.00							
578	0.02	0.07	0.00	0.00						
	0.00		0.00							
472	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.01						
699	0.00		0.00							
56	0.01	0.06	0.01	0.04						
701	0.00		0.00							



8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

2/23/22  
DATE

PROJ. #  
SRW

DESIGN

L-18

SHEET

# TORSIONAL AMPLIFICATION

	Ux	Unique Node	Uy	Unique Node Name					
Upper	0.197631538	32	0.220373	34					
Main	0.920820469	1	0.330346	1					

Upper	Unique Node Name	Ux	Avg	Ux Max	Ax	Unique Node Name	Uy	Avg	Uy Max	Ax
	23	0.03	0.06	0.20	6.53	22	0.08	0.08	0.22	5.31
	33	0.10				23	0.08			
	34	0.09	0.06	0.20	7.22	66	0.17	0.17	0.22	1.19
	22	0.04				67	0.17			
						33	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.69
						34	0.22			

Main	Unique Node Name	Ux	Avg	Ux Max	Ax	Unique Node Name	Uy	Avg	Uy Max	Ax
	408	0.02	0.01	0.02	2.06	3	0.00	0.05	0.09	2.67
	3	0.00				557	0.09			
	4	0.01	0.00	0.01	1.83	408	0.00	0.05	0.11	2.73
	5	0.00				596	0.11			
	7	0.00	0.01	0.02	2.27	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.71
	8	0.02				7	0.00			
	557	0.00	0.02	0.04	2.48					
	555	0.04								

Use Ax=3

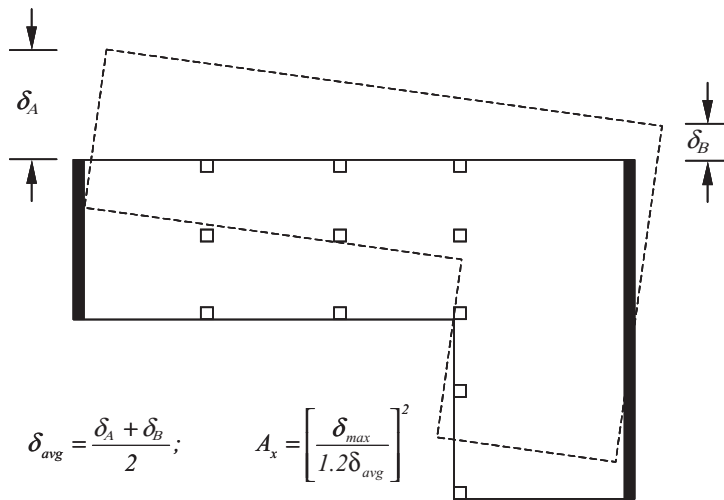


FIGURE 12.8-1 Torsional Amplification Factor,  $A_x$

$$A_x = \left( \frac{\delta_{max}}{1.2\delta_{avg}} \right)^2 \quad (12.8-14)$$

where

$\delta_{max}$  = maximum displacement at level  $x$  computed assuming  $A_x = 1$  [in. (mm)], and  
 $\delta_{avg}$  = average of the displacements at the extreme points of the structure at level  $x$  computed assuming  $A_x = 1$  [in. (mm)].

# BRACED FRAMES

## Summary

The braced frames are designed using a custom spreadsheet. Brace demands from ETABS are imported into the spreadsheet, along with gravity beam and column loads from RAM Steel. The spreadsheet designs the braces for the forces from ETABS, then calculates the expected strengths of the braces in tension and compression. The braced frame beams and columns are designed using these expected strength values from the braces, in combination with the gravity loads from RAM Steel. The braced frame connections are designed using the expected brace strengths. All of the design checks are shown in the spreadsheet output on the subsequent pages.



8480 Residence

PROJECT

Lateral Design

2/23/22

DATE

PROJ. #

SRW

DESIGN

L-20

SHEET

Indexing		SCBF - 1 story					
		BF Name	# stories	Frame Height	RAM Steel Col 1 #	RAM Steel Col 2 #	RAM Steel Beam #
0	0	BF-1	1	9.33	COL1-1	COL1-2	U-BM1
1	0						
1	0						
1	0						
1	0						
1	0						
1	0						

Indexing		SCBF - 2 story					
		BF Name	# stories	Frame Height	RAM Steel Col 1 #	RAM Steel Col 2 #	RAM Steel Beam #
1	1	BF-2.2-U	2	9.33	COL2.2-1U	COL2.2-2U	U-BM2.2
2	2	BF-2.2-M	2	11.00	COL2.2-1M	COL2.2-2M	M-BM2.2
3	3	BF-4-U	2	9.33	COL4-1U	COL4-2U	U-BM4
4	4	BF-4-M	2	11.00	COL4-1M	COL4-2M	M-BM4
5	5	BF-6-U	2	9.33	COL6-1U	COL6-2U	U-BM6
6	6	BF-6-M	2	11.00	COL6-1M	COL6-2M	M-BM6
7	7	BF-B-U	2	9.33	COLB-1U	COLB-2U	U-BMB
8	8	BF-B-M	2	11.00	COLB-1M	COLB-2M	M-BMB
9	9	BF-C-U	2	9.33	COLC-1U	COLC-2U	U-BMC
10	10	BF-C-M	2	11.00	COLC-1M	COLC-2M	M-BMC
11	11						



8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

2/23/22  
DATE

PROJ. #  
SRW

DESIGN

L-21

SHEET

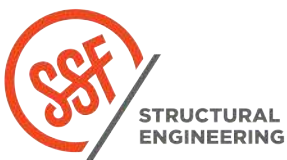


## GRAVITY LOADS - COLUMNS

			DL [k]	Self Wt DL [k LL [k]		Total DL [k]	Total LL [k]	1.2D+1.6L	
3	COL2.2-1U	1U	COL2.2	4.3	0.33	4.3	4.63	4.3	12.43
0	COL2.2-1M	1M	COL2.2	17.8	0.39	10.8	18.19	10.8	39.10
1	COL2.2-2U	2U	COL2.2	11.1	0.33	8	11.43	8	26.51
2	COL2.2-2M	2M	COL2.2	17.2	0.39	10.7	17.59	10.7	38.22
3	COL4-1U	1U	COL4	8.9	0.33	7.2	9.23	7.2	22.59
4	COL4-1M	1M	COL4	15.4	0.39	11	15.79	11	36.54
5	COL4-2U	2U	COL4	5.6	0.33	3.4	5.93	3.4	12.55
5	COL4-2M	2M	COL4	26.8	0.39	18.6	27.19	18.6	62.38
7	COL6-1U	1U	COL6	3.3	0.33	3.8	3.63	3.8	10.43
3	COL6-1M	1M	COL6	4.5	0.39	5.2	4.89	5.2	14.18
3	COL6-2U	2U	COL6	1.9	0.33	2.4	2.23	2.4	6.51
0	COL6-2M	2M	COL6	4.9	0.39	5.2	5.29	5.2	14.66
1	COLB-1U	1U	COLB	1.6	0.33	1.7	1.93	1.7	5.03
2	COLB-1M	1M	COLB	8.9	0.39	4.9	9.29	4.9	18.98
3	COLB-2U	2U	COLB	3	0.33	3.4	3.33	3.4	9.43
4	COLB-2M	2M	COLB	3.9	0.39	3.8	4.29	3.8	11.22
5	COLC-1U	1U	COLC	1.8	0.33	2.3	2.13	2.3	6.23
5	COLC-1M	1M	COLC	15.2	0.39	7.8	15.59	7.8	31.18
7	COLC-2U	2U	COLC	1.8	0.33	2.3	2.13	2.3	6.23
3	COLC-2M	2M	COLC	11.4	0.39	6.3	11.79	6.3	24.22
3	COL1-1	1	COL1	1.3	0.33	1.7	1.63	1.7	4.67
0	COL1-2	2	COL1	1.3	0.33	1.7	1.63	1.7	4.67

## GRAVITY LOADS - BEAMS

Beam #	kips		kip-ft		Beam #	kips		kip-ft	
	Vu	phiVn	Mu	phiMn		Vu	phiVn	Mu	phiMn
U-BM1	1.092	153.9	5	263					
U-BM2.2	6.504	153.9	20	263	M-BM2.2	2.92	135	5	269.6
U-BM4	6.96	153.9	20	263	M-BM4	7.24	135	15	269.6
U-BM6	0.756	153.9	5	263	M-BM6	2.528	135	5	269.6
U-BMB	3.48	153.9	10	263	M-BMB	1.608	135	5	269.6
U-BMC	3.2	153.9	10	263	M-BMC	17.92	158.7	40	405



8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

2/23/22  
DATE

PROJ. #  
SRW

DESIGN

L-22

SHEET

## Compressive Capacities

phi	0.9												
E	29000												
Fy	46												
K	1												
<b>Brace Capacity in Compression</b>													
length	HSS4X.250	HSS3X.250	HSS3.5X.250	HSS3.5X.313	HSS6x.500	HSS6x.375	HSS5x.500	HSS4.5x.375	HSS4x.313	HSS5x.375	HSS7.625x.375	HSS8.625X.500	HSS8.625X.500
rx	1.33	0.982	1.16	1.14	1.96	2	1.61	1.47	1.32	1.65	2.58	2.89	2.89
ry	1.33	0.982	1.16	1.14	1.96	2	1.61	1.47	1.32	1.65	2.58	2.89	2.89
Ag	2.76	2.03	2.39	2.93	8.09	6.20	6.62	4.55	3.39	5.10	7.98	11.90	11.90
Length													
6	94	59	76	93	306	235	240	160	115	186	314	473	473
7	87	51	70	84	296	228	228	151	107	177	308	465	465
8	80	44	62	75	285	220	216	141	98	168	301	457	457
9	73	37	55	66	273	211	202	131	89	158	294	448	448
10	66	31	48	58	260	201	189	120	80	148	286	439	439
11	59	25	41	49	247	191	174	110	72	137	277	428	428
12	52	21	35	41	233	181	160	99	63	126	268	417	417
13	45	18	30	35	219	170	146	88	55	116	258	405	405
14	39	16	26	30	204	160	132	78	47	105	248	392	392
15	34	14	22	27	190	149	118	69	41	95	238	380	380
16	30	12	20	23	176	138	105	60	36	85	228	366	366
17	27	11	17	21	162	127	93	53	32	75	217	352	352
18	24	9	16	18	148	117	83	48	29	67	206	338	338
19	21	9	14	17	135	107	75	43	26	60	195	324	324
20	19	8	13	15	122	97	67	39	23	54	185	310	310
21	17	7	11	14	111	88	61	35	21	49	174	295	295
22	16	6	10	12	101	80	56	32	19	45	163	281	281
23	14	6	10	11	92	74	51	29	18	41	153	267	267
24	13	5	9	10	85	68	47	27	16	38	143	253	253
25	12	5	8	10	78	62	43	25	15	35	133	239	239
26	11	5	7	9	72	58	40	23	14	32	123	225	225
27	11	4	7	8	67	53	37	21	13	30	114	212	212
28	10	4	6	8	62	50	34	20	12	28	106	198	198
29	9	4	6	7	58	46	32	18	11	26	99	185	185
30	9	3	6	7	54	43	30	17	10	24	93	173	173
32	7	3	5	6	48	38	26	15	9	21	81	152	152
34	7	3	4	5	42	34	23	13	8	19	72	135	135
36	6	2	4	5	38	30	21	12	7	17	64	120	120
38	5	2	3	4	34	27	19	11	6	15	58	108	108
40	5	2	3	4	30	24	17	10	6	14	52	97	97
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## Tensile Capacities

<b>Brace Capacity in Tension</b>	
Brace	[k]
HSS4X.250	114
HSS3X.250	84
HSS3.5X.250	99
HSS3.5X.313	121
HSS6x.500	335
HSS6x.375	257
HSS5x.500	274
HSS4.5x.375	188
HSS4x.313	140
HSS5x.375	211
HSS7.625x.375	330
HSS8.625X.500	493
HSS8.625X.500	493



8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

2/23/22  
DATE

PROJ. #  
SRW  
DESIGN

SHEET  
L-23

## Brace Design

Group Name	Member Size	Max Length [ft]	Override Max Length [ft]	Max Force [k]	Compressive Capacity [k]	Tensile Capacity [k]	DCR
BF-1	HSS3X.250	12.0	6.0	7.1	51	84	0.14
BF-2.2-U	HSS3X.250	10.9	5.5	18.4	59	84	0.31
BF-4-U	HSS3X.250	11.7	5.9	16.4	59	84	0.28
BF-6-U	HSS3X.250	10.7	5.3	9.6	59	84	0.16
BF-B-U	HSS3X.250	11.1	5.5	14.7	59	84	0.25
BF-C-U	HSS3X.250	13.1	6.5	28.7	51	84	0.56
BF-C-M	HSS3X.250	14.3	7.2	7.0	44	84	0.16
BF-B-M	HSS3X.250	12.5	6.3	4.2	51	84	0.08
BF-6-M	HSS3X.250	12.2	6.1	14.5	51	84	0.28
BF-2.2-M	HSS3X.250	12.4	6.2	7.3	51	84	0.14
BF-4-M	HSS3X.250	13.1	6.6	6.1	51	84	0.12



8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

2/23/22  
DATE

PROJ. #  
SRW  
DESIGN

SHEET  
L-24

# ONE-STORY BRACED FRAME: COLUMN & BEAM DESIGN

Start at ID	0
End at ID	1
Brace Fy	46 ksi
Brace Fu	62 ksi
Beam Fy	50 ksi
W Column Fy	50 ksi
HSS Column Fy	50 ksi
E	29000 ksi
Sds	1.172
$\phi$	0.9

MaxiID	ID	BF Name	# Stories	Brace Size	Length [ft]	Expected Tensile Strength			Expected Compressive Strength							Angle			
						Ry	Ag [in <sup>2</sup> ]	P <sub>tension</sub> [k]	K	ry	KL/r	4.71V(E/RyFy)	F <sub>a</sub> [ksi]	F <sub>oig</sub> [ksi]	P <sub>comp</sub> [k]		P <sub>post-buckling</sub> [k]		
	1	1 BF-1 0		1 HSS3X.250	6.01	AISC 341: Table A3.1	1.4	2.03	AISC 341 F2.3: RyFyAg	131	1	0.982	73	100	53	39	90	27	51

Summary of Expected Strengths																					
BF Name	Tensile Strength			Compressive Strength			Post-Buckling Strength			BF Name	Column Length		Ram Steel Col ID		Loads						
	Diag [k]	Vert [k]	Horiz [k]	Diag [k]	Vert [k]	Horiz [k]	Diag [k]	Vert [k]	Horiz [k]		Hframe [ft]	Lb Col	Col 1	Col 2	P <sub>u,E</sub> (T) [k]	P <sub>u,E</sub> (C) [k]	Dead [k]	Dead [k]	Live [k]	Live [k]	Live [k]
BF-1	131	101	82	90	70	57	27	21	17	BF-1	9.33	Reenter length. Assuming full height	10	COL1-1	COL1-2	70	101	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7

For seismic - P<sub>u,E</sub> is vertical component of expected brace strength. Gravity reactions from RAM Steel are at foundation.

Columns																	
BF Name	Load Combinations				Design Force		Column Size	Ry	Ductility Check			Capacities		DCR			
	1.4D [k]	1.2D+1.6L [k]	(1.2+0.2Sds)D+0.5L+E [k]	(0.9-0.2Sds)D+E [k]	Design Force, C [k]	Design Force, T [k]			bf/2tf (or b/t)	$\lambda$ hd	Highly ductile?	$\phi$ cPn [k]	$\phi$ tPn [k]	DCR Comp	DCR Tens		
BF-1	2	5	105	71	105	71	HSS6x6x1/2	1.4	9.91	13.23	OK	354.67	438.3	✓	0.29	✓	0.16



8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

2/23/22  
DATE

PROJ. #  
SRW  
DESIGN

L-25  
SHEET

**ONE-STORY BRACED FRAME: COLUMN & BEAM DESIGN**

Start at ID	0
End at ID	1
Brace Fy	46 ksi
Brace Fu	62 ksi
Beam Fy	50 ksi
W Column Fy	50 ksi
HSS Column Fy	50 ksi
E	29000 ksi
Sds	1.172
$\phi$	0.9

BF Name	Beam Length [ft]				Ram Steel Beam ID	Loads			Beam Size	Ry
	Beam Length [ft]	ry	Lb, calc [ft]	Lb - use [ft]		Pu,E [k]	Vu [k]	Mu [k-ft]		
			AISC 341 D1.2a. Beam bracing, Max spacing	AISC 341 D1.2a. Assuming braced at midspan					Pick size	AISC 341: Table A3.1
BF-1	7.59	2.12	7.9	8	U-BM1	139	1	5	W8X67	1.1

Beams																
BF Name	Ductility Check - Highly Ductile							Capacities			DCR					
	Ag	bf/2tf	Check Flanges, $\lambda_{hd}$		Flanges	h/tw	Ca	Webs, $\lambda_{hd}$	Check Web	$\phi P_n$ [k]	$\phi M_n$ [k-ft]	$\phi V_n$ [k]	$P_u/\phi P_n$	$M_u/\phi M_n$	$V_u/\phi V_n$	Combined
			AISC 341 Table D1.1: $\lambda_{hd}=0.32\sqrt{E/R_y F_y}$				AISC 341 Table D1.1	AISC 341 Table D1.1: $\lambda_{hd}$ , webs								AISC 360: Eqn H1-1a/H1-1b
BF-1	19.7	4.4	7 OK		11	0.14	51.3 OK		763.1	263	154	✓	0.18 ✓	0.02 ✓	0.01 ✓	0.11



8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

2/23/22  
DATE

PROJ. #  
SRW

DESIGN

L-26

SHEET

# TWO-STORY BRACED FRAME: COLUMN & BEAM DESIGN

Start at ID	1
End at ID	11
Brace Fy	46 ksi
Brace Fu	62 ksi
Beam Fy	50 ksi
W Column Fy	50 ksi
HSS Column Fy	50 ksi
E	29000 ksi
Sds	1.172
φ	0.9

MaxID	ID	BF Name	# Stories	Brace Size	Length [ft]	Expected Tensile Strength			Expected Compressive Strength									
						Ry	Ag [in <sup>2</sup> ]	P <sub>tension</sub> [k]	K	ry	KL/r	4.71V(E/RyFy)	F <sub>e</sub> [ksi]	F <sub>cre</sub> [ksi]	P <sub>comp</sub> [k]	P <sub>post-buckling</sub> [k]	Angle	
						AISC 341: Table A3.1	AISC 341 F2.3: RyFyAg	assuming pin-pin				AISC 360 Eqn E3-4: π <sup>2</sup> E/(L/c) <sup>2</sup>	AISC 360 Eqn E3-3: E3-2/E3-3, Include Ry with Fy	AISC 341 F2.3: min(RyFyAg, 1.14FcreAg)	AISC 341 F2.3: 0.3P <sub>comp</sub>			
2	2	BF-2.2-U	2	HSS3X.250	5.46	1.4	2.03	131	1	0.982	67	100	64	42	98	29	59	
3	3	BF-2.2-M	2	HSS3X.250	6.19	1.4	2.03	131	1	0.982	76	100	50	38	87	26	63	
4	4	BF-4-U	2	HSS3X.250	5.87	1.4	2.03	131	1	0.982	72	100	56	40	92	28	53	
5	5	BF-4-M	2	HSS3X.250	6.55	1.4	2.03	131	1	0.982	80	100	45	35	81	24	57	
6	6	BF-6-U	2	HSS3X.250	5.34	1.4	2.03	131	1	0.982	65	100	67	43	100	30	61	
7	7	BF-6-M	2	HSS3X.250	6.08	1.4	2.03	131	1	0.982	74	100	52	38	89	27	65	
8	8	BF-B-U	2	HSS3X.250	5.54	1.4	2.03	131	1	0.982	68	100	63	42	97	29	57	
9	9	BF-B-M	2	HSS3X.250	6.26	1.4	2.03	131	1	0.982	76	100	49	37	86	26	62	
10	10	BF-C-U	2	HSS3X.250	6.54	1.4	2.03	131	1	0.982	80	100	45	35	82	24	45	
11	11	BF-C-M	2	HSS3X.250	7.16	1.4	2.03	131	1	0.982	87	100	37	31	72	22	50	

Summary of Expected Strengths																					
Tensile Strength			Compressive Strength			Post-Buckling Strength			Column Length			Ram Steel Col ID		Loads							
BF Name	Diag [k]	Vert [k]	Horiz [k]	Diag [k]	Vert [k]	Horiz [k]	Diag [k]	Vert [k]	Horiz [k]	BF Name	Hframe [ft]	Lb Col	Col 1	Col 2	P <sub>u</sub> ,E (T) [k]	P <sub>u</sub> ,E (C)[k]	Dead [k]	Col 1, P <sub>u</sub> , Dead [k]	Col 2, P <sub>u</sub> , Dead [k]	Col 1, P <sub>u</sub> , Live [k]	Col 2, P <sub>u</sub> , Live [k]
Loads tabulated for bottom column only. For seismic - P <sub>u</sub> ,E is sum of vertical components of expected brace strength for both levels. Gravity reactions from RAM Steel are at foundation.																					
BF-2.2-U	131	112	68	98	84	51	29	25	15	BF-2.2-U	9.33	10	COL2.2-1U	COL2.2-2U			4.6	11.4	4.3	8.0	
BF-2.2-M	131	116	60	87	77	40	26	23	12	BF-2.2-M	11.00	11	COL2.2-1M	COL2.2-2M	273	312	18.2	17.6	10.8	10.7	
BF-4-U	131	104	79	92	73	56	28	22	17	BF-4-U	9.33	10	COL4-1U	COL4-2U			9.2	5.9	7.2	3.4	
BF-4-M	131	110	71	81	68	44	24	21	13	BF-4-M	11.00	11	COL4-1M	COL4-2M	245	287	15.8	27.2	11.0	18.6	
BF-6-U	131	114	63	100	87	48	30	26	15	BF-6-U	9.33	10	COL6-1U	COL6-2U			3.6	2.2	3.8	2.4	
BF-6-M	131	118	56	89	80	38	27	24	11	BF-6-M	11.00	11	COL6-1M	COL6-2M	282	320	4.9	5.3	5.2	5.2	
BF-B-U	131	110	70	97	82	52	29	24	16	BF-B-U	9.33	10	COLB-1U	COLB-2U			1.9	3.3	1.7	3.4	
BF-B-M	131	115	62	86	76	41	26	23	12	BF-B-M	11.00	11	COLB-1M	COLB-2M	267	307	9.3	4.3	4.9	3.8	
BF-C-U	131	93	92	82	58	57	24	17	17	BF-C-U	9.33	10	COLC-1U	COLC-2U			2.1	2.1	2.3	2.3	
BF-C-M	131	100	84	72	56	46	22	17	14	BF-C-M	11.00	11	COLC-1M	COLC-2M	207	252	15.6	11.8	7.8	6.3	

BF Name	Load Combinations				Design Force		Columns			Ductility Check			Capacities		DCR		
	1.4D [k]	1.2D+1.6 L [k]	(1.2+0.2Sds) D+0.5L+E [k]	(0.9-0.2Sds) D+E [k]	Design Force, C [k]	Design Force, T [k]	Column Size	Ry	bf/2tf (b/tf)	λhd	Highly ductile?	φcPn [k]	φtPn [k]	DCR Comp	DCR Tens		
							Pick size	AISC 341: Table A3.1		AISC 341 Table D1.1: λhd=0.32V(E/RyFy)				Pu/φcPn	Pu/φtPn		
BF-2.2-U							HSS6X6X5/8	1.1	7.33	14.93	OK						
BF-2.2-M	25	39	343	261	343	261	HSS6X6X5/8	1.1	7.33	14.93	OK	402	526.5	✓	0.85	✓	0.50
BF-4-U							HSS6X6X5/8	1.1	7.33	14.93	OK						
BF-4-M	38	62	335	235	335	235	HSS6X6X5/8	1.1	7.33	14.93	OK	402	526.5	✓	0.83	✓	0.45
BF-6-U							HSS6X6X5/8	1.1	7.33	14.93	OK						
BF-6-M	7	15	330	279	330	279	HSS6X6X5/8	1.1	7.33	14.93	OK	402	526.5	✓	0.82	✓	0.53
BF-B-U							HSS6X6X5/8	1.1	7.33	14.93	OK						
BF-B-M	13	19	322	264	322	264	HSS6X6X5/8	1.1	7.33	14.93	OK	402	526.5	✓	0.80	✓	0.50
BF-C-U							HSS6X6X5/8	1.1	7.33	14.93	OK						
BF-C-M	22	31	278	199	278	199	HSS6X6X5/8	1.1	7.33	14.93	OK	402	526.5	✓	0.69	✓	0.38



8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

2/23/22  
DATE

PROJ. #  
SRW

DESIGN

L-27

SHEET

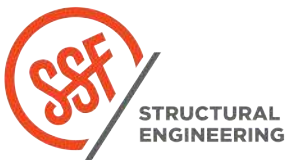
## TWO-STORY BRACED FRAME: COLUMN & BEAM DESIGN

Start at ID	1
End at ID	11
Brace Fy	46 ksi
Brace Fu	62 ksi
Beam Fy	50 ksi
W Column Fy	50 ksi
HSS Column Fy	50 ksi
E	29000 ksi
Sds	1.172
$\phi$	0.9

\*highly ductile

BF Name	Beam Length [ft]				Ram Steel Beam ID	Loads						Beam		
	Beam Length [ft]	ry	Lb, calc [ft]	Lb, Beam		Case 1 Pu,E [k]	Case 2 Pu,E [k]	Design Pu,E [k]	Vu [k]	Mu [k-ft]	Beam Size	Ry		
			AISC 341 D1.2b. Beam bracing, Max spacing	AISC 341 D1.2b. Brace at midspan where req'd		BM 2, Case 1: Fstory/2	BM 2: Case 1	BM 2, Case 2: Fstory/2	BM2: Case 2	Design		Pick size	AISC 341: Table A3.1	
BF-2.2-U	5.67	2.12	9.7	6	U-BM2.2					119	6.5	20	W8x67	1.1
BF-2.2-M	5.67	1.96	9.0	6	M-BM2.2	10	19	6	50	50	2.92	5	W12x50	1.1
BF-4-U	7.13	2.12	9.7	8	U-BM4					135	6.96	20	W8x67	1.1
BF-4-M	7.12	1.96	9.0	8	M-BM4	10	25	6	60	60	7.24	15	W12x50	1.1
BF-6-U	5.18	2.12	9.7	6	U-BM6					112	0.76	5	W8x67	1.1
BF-6-M	5.18	1.96	9.0	6	M-BM6	9	16	6	47	47	2.53	5	W12x50	1.1
BF-B-U	5.96	2.12	9.7	6	U-BMB					123	3.48	10	W8x67	1.1
BF-B-M	5.96	1.96	9.0	6	M-BMB	10	20	6	52	52	1.61	5	W12x50	1.1
BF-C-U	9.17	2.12	9.7	10	U-BMC					149	3.2	10	W8x67	1.1
BF-C-M	9.17	1.96	9.0	10	M-BMC	9	36	6	72	72	17.9	40	W12x50	1.1

BF Name	Beams													
	Ductility Check - Highly Ductile							Capacities			DCR			
	Ag	bf/2tf	Flanges, $\lambda_{hd}$	Check Flanges	h/tw	Ca	Webs, $\lambda_{hd}$	Check Web	$\phi P_n$ [k]	$\phi M_n$ [k-ft]	$\phi V_n$ [k]	Pu/ $\phi P_n$	Mu/ $\phi M_n$	Vu/ $\phi V_n$
		AISC 341 Table D1.1: $\lambda_{hd}=0.32V(E/RyFy)$			AISC 341 Table D1.1	AISC 341 Table D1.1: $\lambda_{hd}$ , webs								AISC 360: Eqn H1-1a/H1-1b
BF-2.2-U	19.7	4.4	7 OK	11	0.12	51.7 OK	815	263	154	0.15	0.08	0.04	0.08	0.08
BF-2.2-M	14.6	6.3	7 OK	27	0.07	54.7 OK	595	269.6	135	0.08	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03
BF-4-U	20	4	7 OK	11	0.14	51.4 OK	763	263	154	0.18	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.08
BF-4-M	15	6	7 OK	27	0.08	53.9 OK	551	269.6	135	0.11	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.08
BF-6-U	20	4	7 OK	11	0.11	51.8 OK	815	263	154	0.14	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.02
BF-6-M	15	6	7 OK	27	0.06	55.1 OK	595	269.6	135	0.08	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03
BF-B-U	20	4	7 OK	11	0.13	51.6 OK	815	263	154	0.15	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.04
BF-B-M	15	6	7 OK	27	0.07	54.6 OK	595	269.6	135	0.09	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.04
BF-C-U	20	4	7 OK	11	0.15	51.1 OK	701	263	154	0.21	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.25
BF-C-M	15	6	7 OK	27	0.10	52.9 OK	500	405	135	0.14	0.10	0.13	0.13	0.13



8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

2/23/22  
DATE

PROJ. #  
SRW

DESIGN

L-28

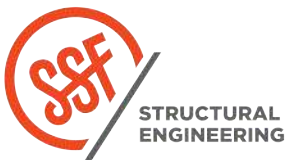
SHEET

# BRACED FRAME CONNECTION DESIGN

Brace Fy	46 ksi
Brace Fu	62 ksi
Beam Fy	50 ksi
W Column Fy	50 ksi
HSS Column Fy	50 ksi
E	29000 ksi
Sds	1.172
$\phi$	0.9

Max ID	ID	BF Name	Column Size	Beam Size	Brace Size	Brace Properties									
						Compression [k]	Tension [k]	Width, b [in]	Brace Area, Ag [in <sup>2</sup> ]	thickness, t [in]	Brace Length [ft]	Brace X dimension [in]	Brace Y dimension [in]	Brace angle to horiz	
						Expected	Expected				assumes braced at midspan by other brace	beam length	column height	based on column height / beam length	
1	1	BF-1	HSS6x6x1/2	W8X67	HSS3X.250	90	131	3.00	2.03	0.23	6.01	7.59	9.33	50.9	
2	2	BF-2.2-U	HSS6X6X5/8	W8X67	HSS3X.250	98	131	3.00	2.03	0.23	5.46	5.67	9.33	58.7	
3	3	BF-2.2-M	HSS6X6X5/8	W12x50	HSS3X.250	87	131	3.00	2.03	0.23	6.19	5.67	11.00	62.7	
4	4	BF-4-U	HSS6X6X5/8	W8X67	HSS3X.250	92	131	3.00	2.03	0.23	5.87	7.13	9.33	52.6	
5	5	BF-4-M	HSS6X6X5/8	W12x50	HSS3X.250	81	131	3.00	2.03	0.23	6.55	7.12	11.00	57.1	
6	6	BF-6-U	HSS6X6X5/8	W8X67	HSS3X.250	100	131	3.00	2.03	0.23	5.34	5.18	9.33	60.9	
7	7	BF-6-M	HSS6X6X5/8	W12x50	HSS3X.250	89	131	3.00	2.03	0.23	6.08	5.18	11.00	64.8	
8	8	BF-B-U	HSS6X6X5/8	W8X67	HSS3X.250	97	131	3.00	2.03	0.23	5.54	5.96	9.33	57.4	
9	9	BF-B-M	HSS6X6X5/8	W12x50	HSS3X.250	86	131	3.00	2.03	0.23	6.26	5.96	11.00	61.6	
10	10	BF-C-U	HSS6X6X5/8	W8X67	HSS3X.250	82	131	3.00	2.03	0.23	6.54	9.17	9.33	45.5	
11	11	BF-C-M	HSS6X6X5/8	W12x50	HSS3X.250	72	131	3.00	2.03	0.23	7.16	9.17	11.00	50.2	

BF Name	Gusset Properties		Design Parameters				Brace Block Shear Rupture					Brace to Gusset Weld Fracture	
	Fy, Gusset [ksi]	Fu, Gusset [ksi]	Gusset Thk, tg [in]	Brace Weld Length [in]	Gusset Weld Size [in]	$\phi$ (Whitmore angle at gusset)	$\phi$	Rt	Anv [in <sup>2</sup> ]	$\phi$ Rn [k]	DCR	$\phi$ Rn [k]	DCR
BF-1	50	65	1/2	12	5/16	30	0.75	1.3	11.18	406 ✓	0.32	334 ✓	0.39
BF-2.2-U	50	65	1/2	12	5/16	30	0.75	1.3	11.18	406 ✓	0.32	334 ✓	0.39
BF-2.2-M	50	65	1/2	12	5/16	30	0.75	1.3	11.18	406 ✓	0.32	334 ✓	0.39
BF-4-U	50	65	1/2	12	5/16	30	0.75	1.3	11.18	406 ✓	0.32	334 ✓	0.39
BF-4-M	50	65	1/2	12	5/16	30	0.75	1.3	11.18	406 ✓	0.32	334 ✓	0.39
BF-6-U	50	65	1/2	12	5/16	30	0.75	1.3	11.18	406 ✓	0.32	334 ✓	0.39
BF-6-M	50	65	1/2	12	5/16	30	0.75	1.3	11.18	406 ✓	0.32	334 ✓	0.39
BF-B-U	50	65	1/2	12	5/16	30	0.75	1.3	11.18	406 ✓	0.32	334 ✓	0.39
BF-B-M	50	65	1/2	12	5/16	30	0.75	1.3	11.18	406 ✓	0.32	334 ✓	0.39
BF-C-U	50	65	1/2	12	5/16	30	0.75	1.3	11.18	406 ✓	0.32	334 ✓	0.39
BF-C-M	50	65	1/2	12	5/16	30	0.75	1.3	11.18	406 ✓	0.32	334 ✓	0.39



8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

2/23/22  
DATE

PROJ. #  
SRW  
DESIGN

SHEET  
L-29



# BRACED FRAME CONNECTION DESIGN

BF Name	Block Shear Rupture of Gusset								Tensile Yielding of Gusset Plate				Buckling of Gusset Plate							
	$\phi$	Agv=Anv [in2]	Ant [in2]	0.6FuAnv [k]	FuAnt [k]	0.6FyAgv [k]	$\phi$ Rn [k]	DCR	$\phi$	Whitmore length [in]	$\phi$ Rn [k]	DCR	K	Lb [in]	r [in]	KL/r	Fe [ksi]	Fcr [ksi]	$\phi$ Pn [k]	DCR
BF-1	0.75	12.00	1.81	468	118	360	358	0.36	0.9	16.86	379	0.34	1.2	8.32	0.14	69.20	59.77	35.23	267.23	0.49
BF-2.2-U	0.75	12.00	1.81	468	118	360	358	0.36	0.9	16.86	379	0.34	1.2	6.47	0.14	53.83	98.77	40.45	306.85	0.43
BF-2.2-M	0.75	12.00	1.81	468	118	360	358	0.36	0.9	16.86	379	0.34	1.2	5.64	0.14	46.88	130.21	42.58	322.96	0.40
BF-4-U	0.75	12.00	1.81	468	118	360	358	0.36	0.9	16.86	379	0.34	1.2	7.88	0.14	65.53	66.66	36.53	277.08	0.47
BF-4-M	0.75	12.00	1.81	468	118	360	358	0.36	0.9	16.86	379	0.34	1.2	6.83	0.14	56.81	88.69	39.49	299.55	0.44
BF-6-U	0.75	12.00	1.81	468	118	360	358	0.36	0.9	16.86	379	0.34	1.2	6.00	0.14	49.91	114.92	41.68	316.12	0.41
BF-6-M	0.75	12.00	1.81	468	118	360	358	0.36	0.9	16.86	379	0.34	1.2	5.24	0.14	43.55	150.90	43.53	330.16	0.40
BF-B-U	0.75	12.00	1.81	468	118	360	358	0.36	0.9	16.86	379	0.34	1.2	6.76	0.14	56.17	90.72	39.70	301.14	0.43
BF-B-M	0.75	12.00	1.81	468	118	360	358	0.36	0.9	16.86	379	0.34	1.2	5.88	0.14	48.87	119.85	41.99	318.50	0.41
BF-C-U	0.75	12.00	1.81	468	118	360	358	0.36	0.9	16.86	379	0.34	1.2	9.85	0.14	81.90	42.67	30.62	232.24	0.56
BF-C-M	0.75	12.00	1.81	468	118	360	358	0.36	0.9	16.86	379	0.34	1.2	8.50	0.14	70.71	57.25	34.69	263.15	0.50

BF Name	Connections																				Check
	Brace Net Section Fracture										Connections										
tgap [in]	An=Ae [in2]	An>Ag?	Fy, cover pl [ksi]	Fu, cover pl [ksi]	Cover plate thk, tcp [in]	Length cover plate [in]	# plates	Total Apl [in2]	U	assumpt.	Arn [in2]	r1 [in]	r2 [in]	Xbar, brace [in]	Xbar, pl [in]	Xbar, comb [in]	U calc	An [in2]	Ae, calc [in2]	Ae>Ag	
BF-1	1/16	1.74	NG-Add Plates	50	65	1/4	4	2	1.00	2.00	0.8	0.80	1.38	1.63	0.88	1.63	1.28	0.89	3.74	3.34	OK
BF-2.2-U	1/16	1.74	NG-Add Plates	50	65	1/4	4	2	1.00	2.00	0.8	0.80	1.38	1.63	0.88	1.63	1.28	0.89	3.74	3.34	OK
BF-2.2-M	1/16	1.74	NG-Add Plates	50	65	1/4	4	2	1.00	2.00	0.8	0.80	1.38	1.63	0.88	1.63	1.28	0.89	3.74	3.34	OK
BF-4-U	1/16	1.74	NG-Add Plates	50	65	1/4	4	2	1.00	2.00	0.8	0.80	1.38	1.63	0.88	1.63	1.28	0.89	3.74	3.34	OK
BF-4-M	1/16	1.74	NG-Add Plates	50	65	1/4	4	2	1.00	2.00	0.8	0.80	1.38	1.63	0.88	1.63	1.28	0.89	3.74	3.34	OK
BF-6-U	1/16	1.74	NG-Add Plates	50	65	1/4	4	2	1.00	2.00	0.8	0.80	1.38	1.63	0.88	1.63	1.28	0.89	3.74	3.34	OK
BF-6-M	1/16	1.74	NG-Add Plates	50	65	1/4	4	2	1.00	2.00	0.8	0.80	1.38	1.63	0.88	1.63	1.28	0.89	3.74	3.34	OK
BF-B-U	1/16	1.74	NG-Add Plates	50	65	1/4	4	2	1.00	2.00	0.8	0.80	1.38	1.63	0.88	1.63	1.28	0.89	3.74	3.34	OK
BF-B-M	1/16	1.74	NG-Add Plates	50	65	1/4	4	2	1.00	2.00	0.8	0.80	1.38	1.63	0.88	1.63	1.28	0.89	3.74	3.34	OK
BF-C-U	1/16	1.74	NG-Add Plates	50	65	1/4	4	2	1.00	2.00	0.8	0.80	1.38	1.63	0.88	1.63	1.28	0.89	3.74	3.34	OK
BF-C-M	1/16	1.74	NG-Add Plates	50	65	1/4	4	2	1.00	2.00	0.8	0.80	1.38	1.63	0.88	1.63	1.28	0.89	3.74	3.34	OK

\*strength of cover plates have to be at least same as brace

BF Name	Connections							Beam to Column Connection								
	$\phi$	Ry	$\phi$ RyFyAp [k]	Weld Size (tpl-1/16)	Lw [in]	$\phi$ Rn [k]	DCR	Pu,E Beam	Forces Nu [k]	Vu [k]	Beam Shear $\phi$ Vn [k]	Vu/ $\phi$ Vn	Beam Axial $\phi$ Pn [k]	Pu/ $\phi$ Pn	Combined Mu/ $\phi$ Mn	Combined
BF-1	0.75	1.1	55.00	1/4	6.00	66.82	0.82	139	139	43	154	0.28	763	0.18	0.02	0.11
BF-2.2-U	0.75	1.1	55.00	1/4	6.00	66.82	0.82	119	119	52	154	0.34	815	0.15	0.08	0.15
BF-2.2-M	0.75	1.1	55.00	1/4	6.00	66.82	0.82	50	52	59	135	0.44	595	0.09	0.02	0.06
BF-4-U	0.75	1.1	55.00	1/4	6.00	66.82	0.82	135	136	49	154	0.32	763	0.18	0.08	0.17
BF-4-M	0.75	1.1	55.00	1/4	6.00	66.82	0.82	60	62	61	135	0.45	551	0.11	0.06	0.11
BF-6-U	0.75	1.1	55.00	1/4	6.00	66.82	0.82	112	113	47	154	0.30	815	0.14	0.02	0.09
BF-6-M	0.75	1.1	55.00	1/4	6.00	66.82	0.82	47	48	59	135	0.44	595	0.08	0.02	0.06
BF-B-U	0.75	1.1	55.00	1/4	8.00	89.09	0.62	123	124	48	154	0.31	815	0.15	0.04	0.11
BF-B-M	0.75	1.1	55.00	1/4	8.00	89.09	0.62	52	54	58	135	0.43	595	0.09	0.02	0.06
BF-C-U	0.75	1.1	55.00	1/4	8.00	89.09	0.62	149	150	42	154	0.28	701	0.21	0.04	0.25
BF-C-M	0.75	1.1	55.00	1/4	8.00	89.09	0.62	72	74	67	135	0.50	500	0.15	0.10	0.17



8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

2/23/22  
DATE

PROJ. #  
SRW  
DESIGN

SHEET  
L-30

# BRACED FRAME CONNECTION DESIGN

Gusset-to-Beam Interface																					
BF Name	Forces			L <sub>v</sub> [in]	Shear Yielding			Tension Yielding			Weld				Web Local Yielding						
	Nu [k]	Vu [k]	Ru [k]		φ	φRn [k]	DCR	φ	φRn [k]	DCR	Load angle (deg)	Directional strength Inc	Ductility Factor	Weld Size	φRn [k]	DCR	φ	tw [in]	Kdes	φRn [k]	DCR
	Resultant																				
BF-1	41	55	69	12	1	169	0.32	0.9	254	0.16	37.09	1.23	1.25	5/16	194	0.44	1	0.57	1.33	416	0.10
BF-2.2-U	45	38	59	10	1	139	0.27	0.9	209	0.22	50.31	1.34	1.25	5/16	173	0.43	1	0.57	1.33	359	0.13
BF-2.2-M	56	32	65	10	1	139	0.23	0.9	209	0.27	60.33	1.40	1.25	5/16	181	0.45	1	0.37	1.14	224	0.25
BF-4-U	43	51	66	12	1	162	0.32	0.9	242	0.18	39.79	1.26	1.25	5/16	188	0.44	1	0.57	1.33	402	0.11
BF-4-M	54	44	70	12	1	160	0.28	0.9	240	0.23	50.58	1.34	1.25	5/16	199	0.44	1	0.37	1.14	250	0.22
BF-6-U	46	33	57	10	1	132	0.25	0.9	198	0.23	54.61	1.37	1.25	5/16	168	0.42	1	0.57	1.33	346	0.13
BF-6-M	57	28	63	10	1	132	0.21	0.9	199	0.29	64.04	1.43	1.25	5/16	175	0.45	1	0.37	1.14	216	0.26
BF-B-U	45	40	60	11	1	143	0.28	0.9	215	0.21	47.94	1.32	1.25	5/16	176	0.43	1	0.57	1.33	367	0.12
BF-B-M	56	35	66	11	1	143	0.24	0.9	215	0.26	58.22	1.39	1.25	5/16	185	0.45	1	0.37	1.14	229	0.24
BF-C-U	39	66	76	14	1	196	0.33	0.9	294	0.13	30.88	1.18	1.25	5/16	215	0.44	1	0.57	1.33	467	0.08
BF-C-M	50	59	77	14	1	192	0.31	0.9	288	0.17	39.85	1.26	1.25	5/16	224	0.43	1	0.37	1.14	290	0.17

Gusset-to-Beam Interface									
BF Name	Web Local Yielding				Web Local Crippling				
	φ	tw [in]	Kdes	φRn [k]	DCR	φ	tf [in]	φRn [k]	DCR
BF-1	1	0.57	1.33	416	0.10	0.75	0.935	838	0.05
BF-2.2-U	1	0.57	1.33	359	0.13	0.75	0.935	743	0.06
BF-2.2-M	1	0.37	1.14	224	0.25	0.75	0.64	260	0.22
BF-4-U	1	0.57	1.33	402	0.11	0.75	0.935	814	0.05
BF-4-M	1	0.37	1.14	250	0.22	0.75	0.64	280	0.19
BF-6-U	1	0.57	1.33	346	0.13	0.75	0.935	720	0.06
BF-6-M	1	0.37	1.14	216	0.26	0.75	0.64	254	0.22
BF-B-U	1	0.57	1.33	367	0.12	0.75	0.935	757	0.06
BF-B-M	1	0.37	1.14	229	0.24	0.75	0.64	264	0.21
BF-C-U	1	0.57	1.33	467	0.08	0.75	0.935	923	0.04
BF-C-M	1	0.37	1.14	290	0.17	0.75	0.64	310	0.16

Gusset-to-Column Interface																									
BF Name	Forces					L <sub>v</sub> [in]	Fy [ksi]	Weld				Shear Yielding			Tension Yielding			Column Shear (HSS only)							
	Nu [k]	Vu [k]	Muc [k-in]	Nu,equiv [k]	R [k]			Load angle (deg)	strength Inc	Ductility Factor	Weld Size	φRn [k]	DCR	φ	φRn [k]	DCR	φ	φRn [k]	DCR	h [in]	tw [in]	h/tw	Cv	φVn [k]	DCR
	Resultant																								
BF-1	28	60	0	28	66	12	50	25	1.14	1.25	5/16	174	0.47	1	165	0.36	0.90	248	0.11	4.61	0.47	9.91	1.00	115.76	0.24
BF-2.2-U	30	66	0	30	73	12	50	25	1.13	1.25	5/16	176	0.52	1	167	0.40	0.90	251	0.12	4.26	0.58	7.33	1.00	133.65	0.23
BF-2.2-M	28	60	0	28	66	12	50	25	1.14	1.25	5/16	173	0.48	1	164	0.36	0.90	246	0.11	4.26	0.58	7.33	1.00	133.65	0.21
BF-4-U	28	61	0	28	68	12	50	25	1.14	1.25	5/16	174	0.49	1	165	0.37	0.90	247	0.11	4.26	0.58	7.33	1.00	133.65	0.21
BF-4-M	27	56	0	27	62	12	50	26	1.14	1.25	5/16	168	0.46	1	158	0.35	0.90	237	0.11	4.26	0.58	7.33	1.00	133.65	0.20
BF-6-U	31	68	0	31	75	12	50	24	1.13	1.25	5/16	178	0.52	1	170	0.40	0.90	254	0.12	4.26	0.58	7.33	1.00	133.65	0.23
BF-6-M	28	61	0	28	67	12	50	24	1.13	1.25	5/16	176	0.48	1	168	0.37	0.90	251	0.11	4.26	0.58	7.33	1.00	133.65	0.21
BF-B-U	30	65	0	30	72	12	50	25	1.13	1.25	5/16	175	0.51	1	166	0.39	0.90	250	0.12	4.26	0.58	7.33	1.00	133.65	0.22
BF-B-M	28	59	0	28	65	12	50	25	1.14	1.25	5/16	172	0.47	1	162	0.36	0.90	244	0.11	4.26	0.58	7.33	1.00	133.65	0.21
BF-C-U	26	54	11	30	62	12	50	29	1.17	1.25	5/16	184	0.42	1	169	0.32	0.90	254	0.12	4.26	0.58	7.33	1.00	133.65	0.20
BF-C-M	24	51	0	24	56	12	50	26	1.14	1.25	5/16	168	0.42	1	158	0.32	0.90	237	0.12	4.26	0.58	7.33	1.00	133.65	0.18



8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

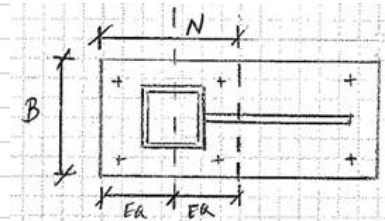
2/23/22  
DATE

PROJ. #  
SRW  
DESIGN

SHEET  
L-31

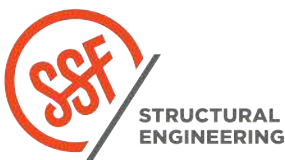
# BRACED FRAME BASE CONNECTION

<b>Expected Forces on Base Plate</b>		
Vertical (compression - column only) =	343 k	
Vertical (tension - column only) =	282 k	
Total Vertical (compression) =	420 k	
Total Vertical (tension) =	400 k	
Horizontal =	92 k	
<b>Column to Base Plate Weld</b>		
Column Size:	HSS6x6x5/8	
Column / Connection Width:	6 in.	
Column Workable Flat =	3.1875 in.	
PJP Weld Thickness (effective throat) =	0.5 in.	
PJP Weld Length Required =	17.890 in.	246.188
Fillet Weld Thickness =	0.5 in.	5.527
Fillet Weld Length Required =	25.302 in.	
<b>Size Base Plate</b>		
F <sub>y</sub> =	50 ksi	
B =	15 in.	
N =	15 in.	
$m = (N - 0.95d) / 2 =$	4.65 in.	
$n = (B - 0.8b_f) / 2 =$	5.1 in.	
$\lambda n = \sqrt{(d * b_f) / 4}$	1.50 in.	
$\ell =$	5.1 in.	
$T_{min} = \ell \sqrt{(2 * P_u / (0.9 F_y B N))} =$	1.47 in.	
Use T =	1.50 in.	OK



<b>Anchor Rods - Tension</b>		
Number of Anchors =	6 (number of anchors adjacent to column)	
F1554 Grade:	55 ksi	
Tension Force per anchor:	66.7 k	
Tension Force per anchor (override):	k	(value based on eccentric layout)
Anchor Diameter =	1.5 in.	(Reference Table 3.1 for AISC Design Guide)
Anchor Area =	1.77 in <sup>2</sup>	(Reference Table 3.1 for AISC Design Guide)
Min Anchor Bolt Spacing =	9 in.	(ACI 318: 17.7.1)
Anchor Edge Distance =	3 in	
Check Anchors	525.69 k	
<b>Size Plate Washer for Yield Strength of Anchor Rod</b>		
Concrete Strength, f' <sub>c</sub> =	4 ksi	
F <sub>yAg</sub> =	97.35 k	
A <sub>brg</sub> =	4.35 in <sup>2</sup>	
A <sub>WASHER</sub> =	6.12 in <sup>2</sup>	
Min square washer dim =	2.5in. x 2.5in.	

Rod Diameter, in.	Rod Area, A <sub>s</sub> , in <sup>2</sup>	LRFD (φ <sub>t</sub> = 0.75)			ASD (Ω <sub>t</sub> = 2.00)		
		Grade 36, kips	Grade 55, kips	Grade 105, kips	Grade 36, kips	Grade 55, kips	Grade 105, kips
3/8	0.307	10.0	12.9	21.6	6.7	8.6	14.4
1/2	0.442	14.4	18.6	31.1	9.9	12.4	20.7
5/8	0.601	19.6	25.4	42.3	13.1	16.9	28.2
1	0.785	25.6	33.1	55.2	17.1	22.1	36.6
1 1/8	0.994	32.4	41.9	69.9	21.6	28.0	45.6
1 1/4	1.23	40.0	51.8	88.3	26.7	34.5	57.5
1 3/8	1.57	51.8	66.9	113	34.5	44.1	72.8
1 1/2	1.96	64.3	83.3	141	43.0	55.4	91.4
1 3/4	2.41	78.5	102	169	52.3	67.6	113
2	3.14	103	133	221	68.3	88.4	147
2 1/8	3.98	130	168	280	86.5	112	186
2 1/4	4.91	160	207	345	107	138	230
2 3/8	5.94	194	251	418	129	167	278
3	7.07	231	298	497	154	199	331
3 1/8	8.20	271	350	583	180	233	389
3 1/4	9.62	314	406	677	209	271	451
3 3/8	11.0	360	466	777	240	311	518
4	12.6	410	530	884	273	353	589



8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

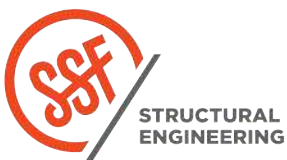
2/23/22  
DATE

PROJ. #  
DESIGN SRW

SHEET L-32

## BRACED FRAME BASE CONNECTION

<b>Size Plate Washer for Yield Strength of Anchor Rod</b>		
Concrete Strength, $f'_c$ =	4 ksi	
$F_y A_g$ =	97.35 k	
$A_{brg}$ =	4.35 in <sup>2</sup>	
$A_{WASHER}$ =	6.12 in <sup>2</sup>	
Min square washer dim =	2.5in. x 2.5in.	
<b>Shear Lug Size</b>		
Number of shear lugs:	2	
Grout thickness =	1 in.	
Shear Lug Plate $F_y$ =	50 ksi	
Shear Lug Width =	15 in.	
Shear lug depth, $d = \Phi R_n / (0.8 f'_c b)$ =	1.0 in.	
Use $d$ =	2.0 in.	OK
Total $d$ (includes grout thk.) =	3.0 in.	
Concrete pier width =	60 in.	
Clear dist from lug to edge of conc. =	24 in.	
Depth of concrete failure plane =	26.0 in.	
$A_v$ =	1530.0 in <sup>2</sup>	
$V_u = \Phi 4 \sqrt{f'_c} A_v$ =	355.5 k	OK
$M_u$ =	91.6 k-in	
$t_{min} = \sqrt{M_u * 4 / (\Phi F_y b)}$ =	0.74 in.	
Use $t$ =	1.0 in.	OK
Check base plate $T \geq t / \sqrt{2}$ =	0.71 in.	OK
Shear lug dimensions:	1 thk. x 3 dp	
<b>Shear Lug Welds</b>		
$C = T = M_u / t$ =	91.6 k	
$V_1 = V_2$ =	22.90970468 k	
$R_n$ =	6.3 k/in	
Min. fillet weld size (each side) =	0.141 in.	



8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

2/23/22  
DATE

PROJ. #  
SRW

DESIGN

L-33

SHEET

# BRACED FRAME FOUNDATIONS - LOADS

Strength									
(0.9-0.2Sds)D+E	0.6656								
(1.2+0.2Sds)D+E+L+0.2S	1.4344								
ASD									
(1+0.14Sds)D + 0.7E	1.1641								
(1+0.1Sds)D+0.525E +0.75L+0.	1.1172								
(0.6-0.14Sds)D+0.7E	0.4359								
				Strength		ASD			
	EQ [k]	DL [k]	LL [k]	1.434D+E+L+0.2S	0.6656D+E	1.1641D+0.7E	1.1172D+0.525E+0.75L	0.4359D+0.7E	
BF2.2	25.9	18.2	10.8	62.8	38.0	39.30	42.01	26.06	
BF4	31.1	27.2	18.6	88.7	49.2	53.42	60.65	33.62	
BF6	29.8	5.3	5.2	42.6	33.3	27.01	25.45	23.16	
BFB	21.1	9.3	4.9	39.3	27.3	25.58	25.13	18.82	
BFC	42.9	15.6	7.8	73.1	53.3	48.17	45.78	36.82	

Footing Size		Grade Beam		Slab		Concrete Stem	
Width [ft]	5	Width [ft]	1.5	Thickness [ft]	0.5	Thickness [ft]	0.66666667
Depth [ft]	2.5	Depth [ft]	2	Weight [ksf]	0.075	Weight [ksf]	0.1
Weight [klf]	1.875	Weight [klf]	0.45				



8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

2/23/22  
DATE

PROJ. #  
SRW

DESIGN

SHEET

L-34

# BRACED FRAME FOUNDATIONS - UPLIFT CHECK

		EQ [k]	Col DL	Footing			Adjacent Grade Beam		
				Ftg [klf]	trib to Col	Ftg [k]	Grade Beam [klf]	trib to Col	Grade Bm DL [k]
BF2.2	Col 1	25.9	18.2	1.875	11.0	20.6	0.45	6.6	3.0
	Col 2	25.9	17.6	1.875	6.0	11.3	0.45	6.5	2.9
BF4	Col 1	31.1	15.8	1.875	10.1	18.9	0.45	6.1	2.7
	Col 2	31.1	27.2	1.875	10.1	18.9	0.45	8.1	3.6
BF6	Col 1	29.8	4.9	1.875	6.0	11.3	0.45	21.0	9.5
	Col 2	29.8	5.3	1.875	6.0	11.3	0.45	15.3	6.9
BFB	Col 1	21.1	9.3	1.875	5.0	9.4	0.45	8.0	3.6
	Col 2	21.1	4.3	1.875	11.0	20.6	0.45	11.6	5.2
BFC	Col 1	42.9	15.6	1.875	11.6	21.7	0.45	15.0	6.8
	Col 2	42.9	11.8	1.875	8.1	15.2	0.45	35.0	15.8

		Slab on grade				Concrete Stem/Wall				Add'l Wall Load			
		Slab DL [ksf]	Trib width [ft]	Trib length [ft]	Slab DL [k]	Weight [ksf]	Height [ft]	Trib length [ft]	Wall DL [k]	Weight [klf]	Tag	Trib length [ft]	Wall DL [k]
BF2.2	Col 1	0.075	3.125	11.6	2.7	0.10			0				
	Col 2	0.075	9.835	12.5	9.2	0.10			0				
BF4	Col 1	0.075	9.96	14.9	11.1	0.10			0				
	Col 2	0.075	9.96	6.8	5.0	0.10			0				
BF6	Col 1	0.075	5	16.0	6.0	0.10	2	14	2.8	0.403	FW1	9	3.627
	Col 2	0.075	7.75	11.3	6.6	0.10	2	10	2	0.336	FW1	10	3.36
BFB	Col 1	0.075	3.125	5.0	1.2	0.10	8	16	12.8				
	Col 2	0.075	3.125	11.6	2.7	0.10			0				
BFC	Col 1	0.075	2	9.1	1.4	0.10			0				
	Col 2	0.075	10.25	18.0	13.8	0.10			0				

\*point load from grade beam

		Add'l Wall Load			Addition Pt Load		Total DL	0.4359D	0.7E [k]	
		Weight [klf]	Tag	Trib length [ft]	Wall DL [k]	Tag				
BF2.2	Col 1						44.5	19.4	18.1	0.93
	Col 2						41.0	17.9	18.1	1.01
BF4	Col 1						48.5	21.2	21.8	1.03
	Col 2				RP6+FP11	6.287	61.1	26.6	21.8	0.82
BF6	Col 1	0.247	FW2	8.5	2.0995	FP1+FP4+FP:	50.4	22.0	20.9	0.95
	Col 2	0.336		10	3.36	FP8+RP3	48.0	20.9	20.9	1.00
BFB	Col 1						36.2	15.8	14.8	0.94
	Col 2						32.9	14.3	14.8	1.03
BFC	Col 1				RP6+FP11+R	33.887	79.3	34.6	30.0	0.87
	Col 2	0.247	FW2	5	1.235	FP16+RP11+R	72.5	31.6	30.0	0.95

↑  
all within 5%, ok

REFER TO FOUNDATIONS SECTION FOR BRACED FRAME PIN PILES



8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

2/23/22  
DATE

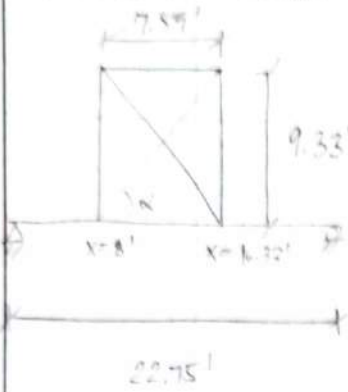
PROJ. #  
SRW

DESIGN

L-35

SHEET

TRANSFER BEAM BELOW BT-1



$$\alpha = \tan^{-1}(9.33'/7.59') = 50.87^\circ$$

BEAM DEMAND = 9.1K ( $\rho=1.3$ , 10EB, NO A OR EXPED)

$$V_{comp} = \sin 50.87^\circ = \frac{V}{9.1} = 5.5K$$

$$H_{comp} = \cos 50.87^\circ = \frac{H}{9.1} = 4.5K$$

MULTIPLY BY  $\lambda=2$  ( $R=5$ /CONC SW):  $5.5K(2) = 11K \downarrow \uparrow$

CASE 1: 11K  $\downarrow$  @  $x=8'$     11K  $\uparrow$  @  $x=16.33'$

CASE 2: 11K  $\uparrow$  @  $x=8'$     11K  $\downarrow$  @  $x=16.33'$

ADD 9.5K AXIAL  $\lambda=2 = 9K$

$$L=22.5FT$$

$$9K/22.5' = 0.4 K/FT$$

GRAVITY LOADS:

ROOF:

$$DL = 20PSF \times (3' + 10'/2) = 160 puf$$

$$SL = 25PSF \times (3' + 10'/2) = 200 puf$$

$$GLAZING: 15PSF \times 9.33' = 140 puf$$

MAIN:

$$DL: 80PSF \times (7'/2) = 280 puf$$

$$LL: 40PSF \times 7'/2 = 140 puf$$

$$TOTAL DL = 580 puf$$

$$TOTAL SL/LL = 340 puf$$

COL LOADS:

$$DL = 1.3K \quad (@ x=8' \ \& \ x=16.33')$$

$$SL = 1.7K$$

RESULTS PER VA

$$DCR = 0.58$$



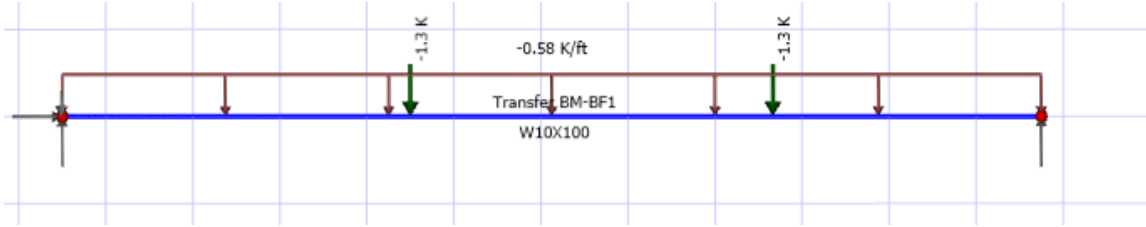
PROJECT 0480  
TRANSFER BEAM

DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 PROJ # \_\_\_\_\_  
 DESIGN \_\_\_\_\_  
 SHEET \_\_\_\_\_

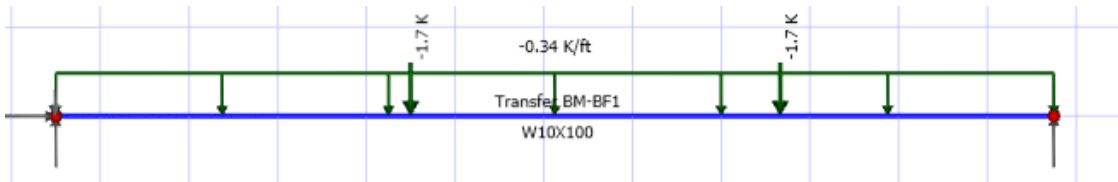
SEATTLE TACOMA  
 SWENSON SAY FAGET  
 2144 Third Ave. Suite 300 Seattle, WA 98101  
 904 Broadway Suite 300 Tacoma, WA 98402  
 206.441.0232  
 253.284.9470

# TRANSFER BEAM AT BRACED FRAME

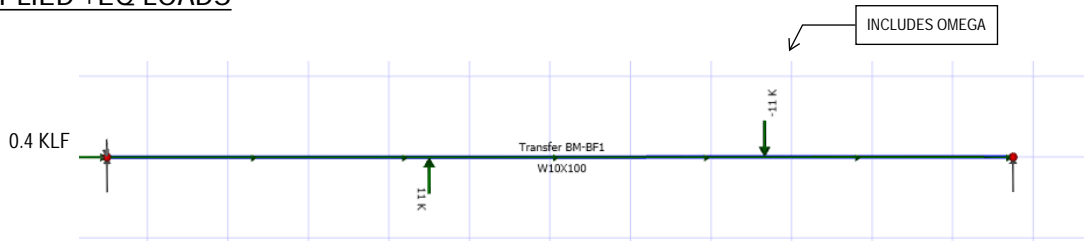
## APPLIED DEAD LOADS



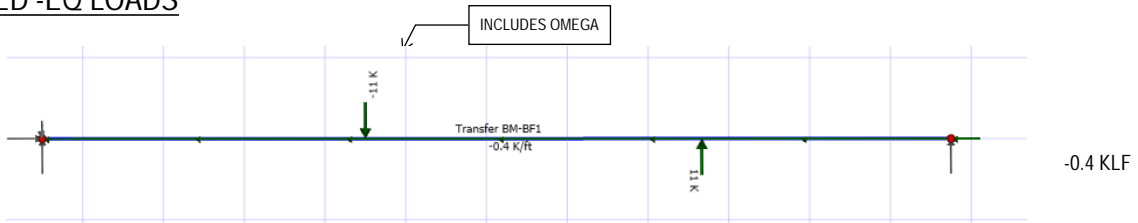
## APPLIED LIVE LOADS



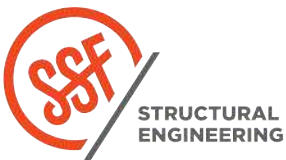
## APPLIED +EQ LOADS



## APPLIED -EQ LOADS



## DCR



8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

2/23/22  
DATE

PROJ. #  
SRW

DESIGN

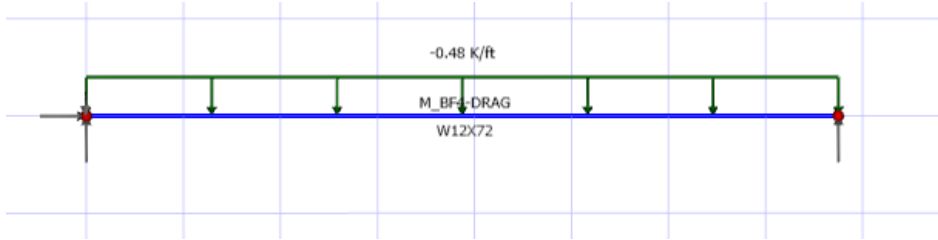
L-37

SHEET

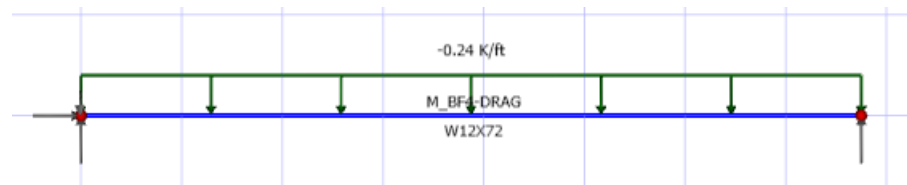


# DRAG STRUT AT BRACED FRAME 4

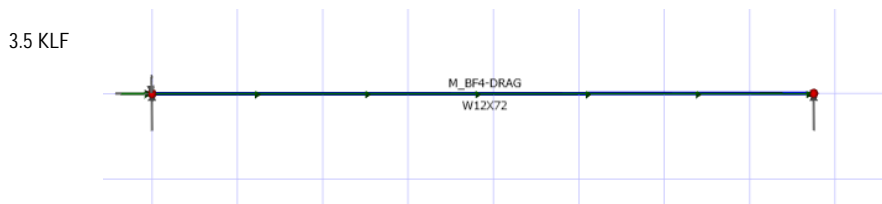
## APPLIED DEAD LOADS



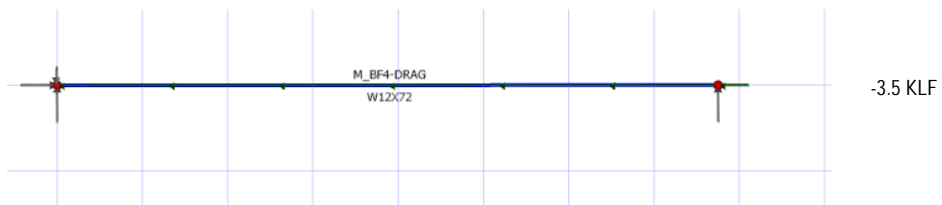
## APPLIED LIVE LOADS



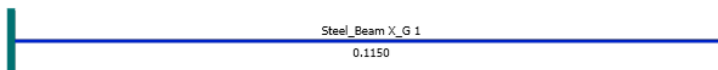
## APPLIED +EQ LOADS



## APPLIED -EQ LOADS



## DCR



8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

2/23/22  
DATE

PROJ. #  
SRW

DESIGN

L-38

SHEET

# WOOD DIAPHRAGMS

The wood diaphragms are designed using a custom spreadsheet. The load to each braced framed was determined based on the  $F_{px}$  governing load. The amount and blocking nailing spacing were determined in this spreadsheet as well as the load in the strut (includes  $\Omega$ ) and the chord forces. Where the braced framed is dropped below the top of the roof by more than a few inches, a cripple wall is used to bring the load from the diaphragm into the braced frame.

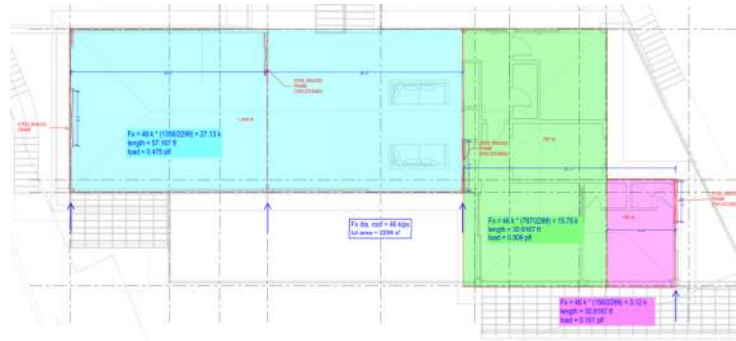


8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

2/23/22  
DATE  
\_\_\_\_\_  
PROJ. # SRW  
DESIGN  
\_\_\_\_\_  
SHEET L-39

### Main House Roof Diaphragm -- North-South Direction

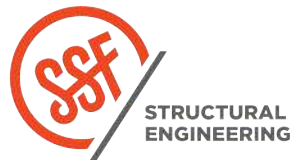
$\Omega = 2$   
 Nail size = 10d  
 Nominal w = 3 in, of nailed faced at panel edges  
 Diaphragm t = 19/32" PLY sheathing  
 Capacity = 384 plf, LRFD for unblocked  
               576 plf, LRFD for 6" spacing blkg  
               768 plf, LRFD for 4" spacing blkg  
               1152 plf, LRFD for 2.5" spacing blkg  
               1312 plf, LRFD for 2" spacing blkg



BF Line	Vx dist (plf)	Trib (ft)	V to BF (lbs)	BF L (Ft)	BF V (plf)	V*1.25 (plf)	Strut L have (ft)	Total L have (ft)	V w/ Strut (plf)	Dia Check	Blkg L (ft)	Blkg Nailing	Strut Load * $\Omega$ (lbs)
Grid 1	475	14.2	6749	8.2	826	1033	12.8	20.9	403	add blkg	0.9	6in spacing	954
Grid 2.2	475	28.6	13577	5.8	2361	2952	17.0	22.8	746	add blkg	17.3	4in spacing	18322
Grid 4 L	475	14.4	6828	7.1	964	1205	8.1	11.6	734	add blkg	8.6	4in spacing	2776
Grid 4 R	509	15.5	7868	7.1	1111	1389	15.1	18.6	528	add blkg	5.3	6in spacing	4857
Grid 6	509	5.5	2778	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grid 6	101	10.0	1010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grid 6	varies	15.5	3788	5.6	679	848	8.3	13.9	340	OK	-	-	-

Span	Grids Btwn	Span L** (ft)	Span Type	Moment (k-ft)	Moment Arm (ft)	Chord T/C (kips)	Chord
1	1-2.2	28.4	s.s.	47.9	21.9	2.2	Steel PL
2	2.2-4	28.8	s.s.	49.1	21.9	2.2	Steel PL
3	4-6	30.8	s.s.	60.5	36.8	1.6	Steel PL
3 (red)	4-6	20.5	s.s.	5.3	14.9	0.4	Steel PL

\*\* Span L is the location checking moment at for 3 (red)



8480 Residence

PROJECT

---



---



---



---

02/24/2022

DATE

01519-2021-09

PROJ. #

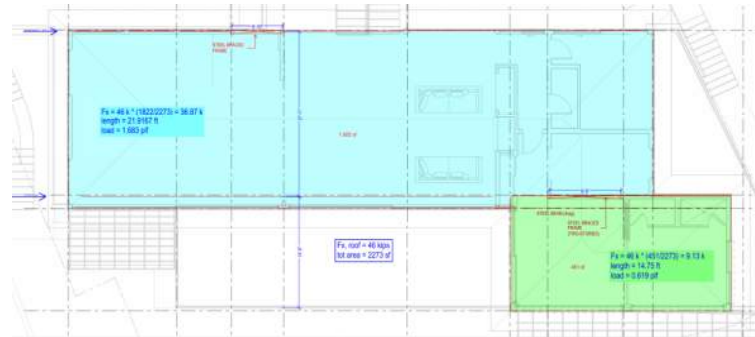
LAN

DESIGN

SHEET

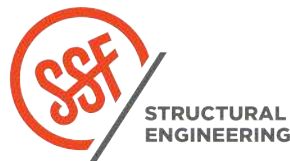
**Main House Roof Diaphragm -- East-West Direction**

$\Omega = 2$   
 Nail size = 10d  
 Nominal w = 3 in, of nailed faced at panel edges  
 Diaphragm t = 19/32" PLY sheathing  
 Capacity = 384 plf, LRFD for unblocked  
               576 plf, LRFD for 6" spacing blkg  
               768 plf, LRFD for 4" spacing blkg  
               1152 plf, LRFD for 2.5" spacing blkg  
               1312 plf, LRFD for 2" spacing blkg



BF Line	Vx dist (plf)	Trib (ft)	V to BF (lbs)	BF L (Ft)	BF V (plf)	V*1.25 (plf)	Strut L have (ft)	Total L have (ft)	V w/ Strut (plf)	Dia Check	Blkg L (ft)	Blkg Nailing	Strut Load * $\Omega$ (lbs)
Grid B	1683	11.0	18443	8.2	2258	2823	70.8	78.9	292	OK	-	-	24342
Grid C L	1683	11.0	18443	5.6	3303	4129	64.1	66.9	345	OK	-	-	28310
Grid C R	619	14.8	9130	5.6	1635	2044	14.0	16.8	680	add blkg	8.0	4in spacing	9685

Span	Grids Btwn	Span L (ft)	Span Type	Moment (k-ft)	Moment Arm (ft)	Chord T/C (kips)	Chord
1	B-C	21.9	s.s.	101.1	77.8	1.3	Steel PL
2	C-E	14.9	cant.	68.9	29.1	2.4	Steel PL



8480 Residence

PROJECT

---



---



---



---

02/24/2022

DATE

01519-2021-09

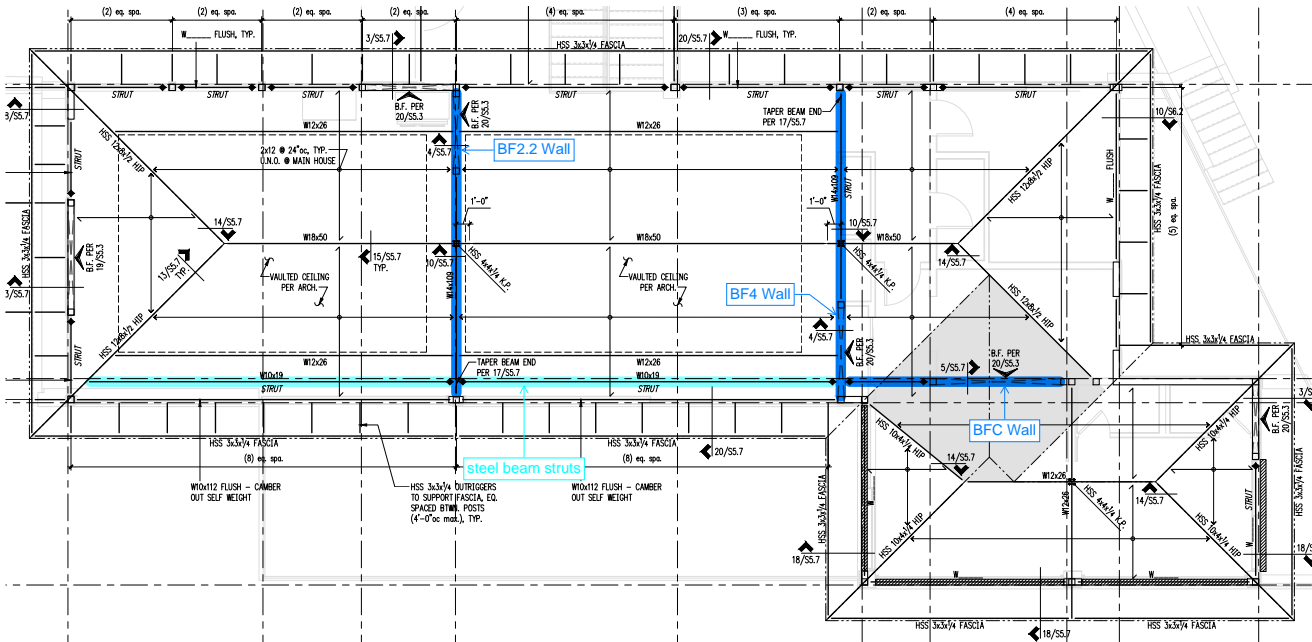
PROJ. #

LAN

DESIGN

SHEET

# Cripple Shearwall Design



	<b>BF2.2 WALL</b>	<b>BF4 WALL</b>	<b>BFC WALL</b>
V (k) EQ	37.3	19.2	36.0
V (k) EQ ASD	26.1	13.4	25.2
L (ft) EQ	22.75	23.25	17.17
V (plf) EQ	1148	576	480
SW type	2W2	W3	W2
H (ft)	2.25	2.25	2.25
OT (k)	2.58	1.29	1.08
DL (k)	0.71	0.73	1.05
Net Up (k)	2.28	0.99	0.45
HD	HDU2	-	-

cripple wall L = 17.17 ft so  $25.2/17.17 = 1468$  plf BUT limited by how much load can get in through diaphragm (capacity = 480 plf) so 8.24 k can go through cripple--> rest goes through steel beam struts West of Grid 4



8480 Residence  
PROJECT

2/23/2022  
DATE 01519-2021-09  
PROJ. # LAN  
DESIGN  
SHEET L-42

# CONCRETE DIAPHRAGMS

The concrete diaphragms are designed using a custom spreadsheet. Section cuts were created in ETABS and section cut forces were extracted from the software program and imported into the spreadsheet. These forces were compared against the calculated Fpx forces and if the ETABS forces were less, they were scaled up to the Fpx forces. The diaphragm capacity is based on the shear capacity of the concrete slab. Where the diaphragms connect to braced frames, the capacity is limited by the shear stud connection value. Where the diaphragms connect to concrete walls, the shear friction capacity is compared to the diaphragm capacity and the smaller value controls. All of the design checks are shown in the spreadsheet output on the subsequent pages.



8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

2/23/22  
DATE

PROJ. #  
SRW  
DESIGN

SHEET  
L-43

# Fx - Fpx SCALING

Cs	0.235												
V (ELF), $\rho=1.0$	102.6												
K	1												
Sds	1.172												
I	1												
<b>ELF</b>													
Vertical Distribution													
Strength		$\rho = 1.3$				Story Shear		Diaphragm					ELF Scaling
						Strength		Force ( $\rho$ not included)					Fpx/Fx
Level	hx (ft)	Wx	hx <sup>3</sup> (ft)	Wxhx <sup>3</sup>	Cvx (%)	Fx (k)	$\Sigma V$ (k)	Min Fpx (k)	Max Fpx (k)	Fpx (k)	$\gamma = Fpx/Fx$	Fpx/Fx	
Roof	23.5	161.0	23.5	3783.5	0.448	59.82	59.8	37.7	75.5	46.0	0.77	1.00	
Main	11.0	423.0	11.0	4653.0	0.552	73.56	133.4	99.2	198.3	99.2	1.35	1.35	
	$\Sigma$	584.0		8436.5		133.38							



8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

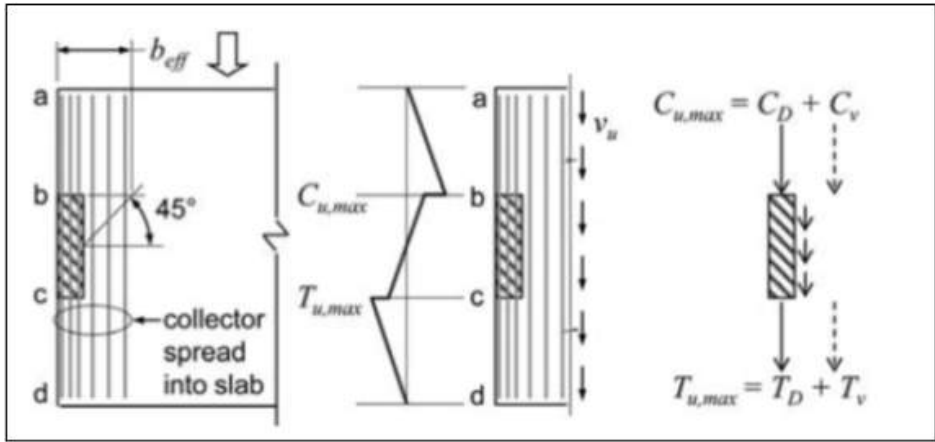
2/23/22  
DATE

PROJ. #  
DESIGN SRW

SHEET L-44

# CONCRETE DIAPHRAGMS

Fy	60	ksi
Fc'	4	ksi
$\phi_b$	0.9	
$\phi_v$	0.6	
$\mu_s$ at shear wall	0.6	will detail as roughened surface - but conservatively assume not roughened
$\mu_s$ at collectors	0.6	
Irregularity Factor	1.25	
$\rho_s$ for Fx	1.3	
$\rho_s$ for Fpx forces	1	
$\Omega$	2	
Start At ID	0	
End At ID	29	
Fu	65	ksi



MaxID	ID	Section Cut	X or Y?	Wall or Brace?	Fx (from ETABS, $\rho=1.3$ ) [k]	Fx*1.25 [k]	Fpx Scale Factor	Fpx ( $\rho=1.0$ )	Design Vu [k]	L(B-C) Wall/BF Length [ft]	Design Vu [klf]
1	1	SC-WA-R	X	Wall	143.66	179.58	1.35	148.95	179.58	23.50	7.64
2	2	SC-WB-1-R	X	Wall	190.38	237.97	1.35	197.38	237.97	24.67	9.65
3	3	SC-WB-2-R	X	Wall	68.91	86.13	1.35	71.44	86.13	33.23	2.59
4	4	SC-BF-B-R	X	Brace	46.30	57.87	1.35	48.00	57.87	6.00	9.64
8	8	SC-BF-C-R	X	Brace	15.58	19.47	1.35	16.15	19.47	9.17	2.12
9	9	SC-BF-C-L	X	Brace	40.44	50.55	1.35	41.93	50.55	9.17	5.51
12	12	SC-W1-R	Y	Wall	37.73	47.17	1.35	39.12	47.17	23.25	2.03
13	13	SC-W2-R	Y	Wall	139.87	174.84	1.35	145.02	174.84	47.42	3.69
14	14	SC-W3-L	Y	Wall	181.65	227.06	1.35	188.33	227.06	35.00	6.49
18	18	SC-BF-2.2-L	Y	Brace	19.49	24.36	1.35	20.21	24.36	5.67	4.30
20	20	SC-BF-2.2-R	Y	Brace	27.51	34.39	1.35	28.52	34.39	5.67	6.07
22	22	SC-BF-4-L	Y	Brace	44.35	55.44	1.35	45.98	55.44	7.13	7.78
23	23	SC-BF-4-R	Y	Brace	71.26	89.07	1.35	73.88	89.07	7.13	12.50
26	26	SC-BF-6-L	Y	Brace	17.17	21.46	1.35	17.80	21.46	5.18	4.14
27	27	SC-BF-6-R	Y	Brace	2.90	3.63	1.35	3.01	3.63	5.18	0.70
n	n										



8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

2/23/22  
DATE

PROJ. #  
SRW

DESIGN

L-45

SHEET



# CONCRETE DIAPHRAGMS

Section Cut	X or Y?	Floor type	Conc	Roof Deck Capacity [klf]	Collector reqd?	Collector Length L(A-B) [ft]	Collector Length L(C-D) [ft]	Check Diaphragm Shear	Total Collector force [k]	Collector, Vu (A-B) [k]	Collector, Vu (C-D) [k]	type at collectors	Collector A-B klf	Check Collector A-B	Collector C-D klf	Check Collector C-D
SC-WA-R	X	Decking	Main Floor									Decking				
SC-WB-1-R	X	Decking	Main Floor									Decking				
SC-WB-2-R	X	Decking	Main Floor									Decking				
SC-BF-B-R	X	Decking	Main Floor	8.62	yes			7 ok	9	0	9	Decking			1.34	OK
SC-BF-C-R	X	Decking	Main Floor	8.62	no							Decking				
SC-BF-C-L	X	Decking	Main Floor	8.62	no							Decking				
SC-W1-R	Y	Decking	Main Floor									Decking				
SC-W2-R	Y	Decking	Main Floor									Decking				
SC-W3-L	Y	Decking	Main Floor									Decking				
SC-BF-2.2-L	Y	Decking	Main Floor	8.62	no							Decking				
SC-BF-2.2-R	Y	Decking	Main Floor	8.62	no							Decking				
SC-BF-4-L	Y	Decking	Main Floor	8.62	no							Decking				
SC-BF-4-R	Y	Decking	Main Floor	8.62	yes	16		ok	43	43	0	Decking	2.74	OK		
SC-BF-6-L	Y	Decking	Main Floor	8.62	no							Decking				
SC-BF-6-R	Y	Decking	Main Floor	8.62	no							Decking				

MaxID	ID	Section Cut	X or Y?	Wall or Brace?	Conc to Wall (limit capacity to shear friction)					*checks min of shear friction, concrete shear capacity, and limit					Deck type at collectors	Collector A-B klf	Check Collector A-B	Collector C-D klf	Check Collector C-D	
					Bar size	Bar Spg	shear capacity, $\phi V_n$ [klf]	(shear friction) [klf]	$\phi V_n$ limit [klf]	Collector reqd?	Collector Length L(A-B) [ft]	Collector Length L(C-D) [ft]	Diaphragm Shear	Total Collector force [k]						Vu (A-B) [k]
	1	SC-WA-R	X	Wall	#4	6	12.32	8.64	43.20	no										
	2	SC-WB-1-R	X	Wall	#4	6	12.32	8.64	43.20	yes		8	ok	38.19	0.00	38.19			4.77	OK
	3	SC-WB-2-R	X	Wall	#4	6	12.32	8.64	43.20	no										
	4	SC-BF-B-R	X	Brace																
	8	SC-BF-C-R	X	Brace																
	9	SC-BF-C-L	X	Brace																
	12	SC-W1-R	Y	Wall	#4	6	12.32	8.64	43.20	no										
	13	SC-W2-R	Y	Wall	#4	6	12.32	8.64	43.20	no										
	14	SC-W3-L	Y	Wall	#4	6	12.32	8.64	43.20	no										
	18	SC-BF-2.2-L	Y	Brace																
	20	SC-BF-2.2-R	Y	Brace																
	22	SC-BF-4-L	Y	Brace																
	23	SC-BF-4-R	Y	Brace																
	26	SC-BF-6-L	Y	Brace																
	27	SC-BF-6-R	Y	Brace																



8480 Residence  
PROJECT  
Lateral Design

2/23/22  
DATE

PROJ. #  
SRW  
DESIGN

SHEET  
L-46

DRAW AT BT 'B'

$V_u = 57.87 \text{ K}$

CONNECTION TO BF W/ SHEAR STUDS @ 24" O.C 8.62 KLF

$57.87 \text{ K} / 6 \text{ FT} = 9.64 \text{ KLF}$

USE COLLECTOR  $\rightarrow$  W12X72

$8.62 \text{ KLF} \times 6 \text{ FT} = 51.72 \text{ K}$

$(57.87 - 51.72) = 6.15 \text{ K} \times 2 = 12.3 \text{ K}$   
 $\uparrow$   
 $L$

COLLECTOR  $L = 7'$   
 $12.3 \text{ K} / 7 \text{ FT} = 1.77 \text{ KLF}$   
STUDS OK

TRANSFER AXIAL LOAD THROUGH SHEAR TAB

PL $\frac{1}{2}$  OK IN TENSION BY INSPECTION

$\phi R_{nw} = 1.392(5) = 6.96 \text{ K/in} \times 6 \text{ in}(2) = 83.52 \text{ K}$  OK

DRAW AT BF "4"

$V_u = 89.1 \text{ K}$

8.62 KLF SHEAR STUDS DIAPHRAGM TO B4

$89.1 \text{ K} / 7.13 \text{ FT} = 12.5 \text{ KLF} > 8.62 \text{ KLF}$

USE COLLECTOR  $\rightarrow$  W12X72

$8.62 \text{ KLF} \times 7.13 \text{ FT} = 61.8 \text{ K}$

$89.1 \text{ K} - 61.8 \text{ K} = 27.3 \text{ K} \times 2 = 54.6 \text{ K}$   
 $\uparrow$   
 $L$

COLLECTOR  $L = 15.5'$   
 $54.6 \text{ K} / 15.5' = 3.52 \text{ KLF}$   
STUDS OK

PL $\frac{1}{2}$   
 $\phi P_n = 0.9(50 \text{ KSI})(0.5 \text{ in})^2 = 135 \text{ K}$  OK

5/16" FILLET  $\phi R_{nw} = 6.96 \text{ K/in} (6 \text{ in})^2 = 83.5 \text{ K}$  OK



8480  
PROJECT LATERAL - MH  
PRAGIS

2/23/22  
DATE  
PROJ # SRW  
DESIGN  
SHEET

SWENSON SAY FAGET  
SEATTLE 204 Third Ave. Ste. 400 Seattle, WA 98101  
TACOMA 934 Broadway, Ste. 400 Tacoma, WA 98402  
909.390.0100  
0 206.443.6272  
0 206.284.4470

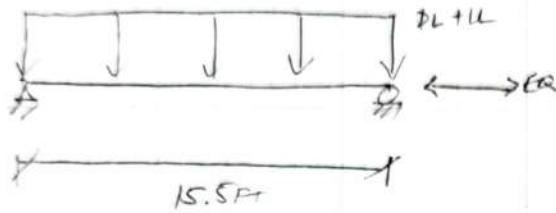
DRAW AT ET "4" (CONT.)

W12x72 COLLECTOR BEAM

$DL = 80 \text{ psf} (6m) = 480 \text{ PLF}$

$LL = 40 \text{ psf} (6m) = 240 \text{ PLF}$

$EXX = \pm 55 \text{ K}$  OVER 15.5' AXIAL  $\Rightarrow 35 \text{ KLF}$  +/- X DIRECTION



$M_u = 31.4 \text{ K}\cdot\text{FT}$        $\phi M_n = 405 \text{ K}\cdot\text{FT}$        $DCR = 0.08$

$V_u = 8.1 \text{ K}$        $\phi V_n = 158.7 \text{ K}$        $DCR = 0.05$

$P_u = 55 \text{ K}$        $\phi P_n = 722 \text{ K}$        $DCR = 0.07$

PER VA

COMBINED AXIAL/FLEXURE       $DCR = 0.07$



8480  
 PROJECT LATERAL - MH  
 DRAFTS

2/23/22  
 DATE  
 PROJ # SEW  
 DESIGN  
 SHEET

SWENSON SAY FAGET  
 SEATTLE  
 TACOMA  
 206.461.1012  
 206.461.1013  
 206.461.1014  
 206.461.1015

# CONCRETE SHEARWALLS

## SWENSON SAY FAGET

Project: 8480  
 Title: Concrete Wall Shear Design  
 Date: 2/24/2022  
 Design: SRW

Pier Info				Seismic Demand			Design							
Pier ID	Story	Wall Thickness	Wall Length	Area	f <sub>c</sub>	V <sub>u</sub>	Governing Load	V <sub>u</sub> / √f <sub>c</sub> A <sub>c</sub>	ΦV <sub>c</sub>	ΦV <sub>s</sub> req'd	rho	Reinf	ΦV <sub>n</sub>	DCR
		(in)	(ft)	(in <sup>2</sup> )	(ksi)	(kips)	Case		Φ=0.6	(kips)	req'd	Provide	Φ=0.6	(ratio)
P1	Main	8	23.4	2242.0	4	23.7	EQXNTNYN	0.17	170.2	0.0	0.0025	#4 @ 12" EF	506	0.05
P2	Main	8	46.6	4476.0	4	66.1	EQYNTNXN	0.23	339.7	0.0	0.0025	#4 @ 12" EF	1011	0.07
P3	Main	8	46.6	4476.0	4	198.3	EQYNTNXP	0.70	339.7	0.0	0.0025	#4 @ 12" EF	1011	0.20
PA	Main	8	22.9	2193.9	4	39.7	EQXNTNYP	0.29	166.5	0.0	0.0025	#4 @ 12" EF	496	0.09
PB-1	Main	8	23.6	2264.1	4	101.2	EQXNTNYN	0.71	171.8	0.0	0.0025	#4 @ 12" EF	511	0.20
PB-2	Main	8	33.2	3190.0	4	60.0	EQXNTNYP	0.30	242.1	0.0	0.0025	#4 @ 12" EF	721	0.09



8480 Residence  
 PROJECT  
 Lateral Design

2/23/22  
 DATE

PROJ. #  
 DESIGN SRW

SHEET L-49



Main	P3	EQXNTPYP	Combination	Top	-5.369	57.605	2.23	-26.4223	-3.6615	-143.8117
Main	P3	EQXNTPYP	Combination	Bottom	-45.642	63.146	-0.578	8.0974	-3.1822	-634.247
Main	P3	EQXPTNYN	Combination	Top	6.383	-79.84	-1.116	11.4536	4.0957	158.5005
Main	P3	EQXPTNYN	Combination	Bottom	50.51	-86.758	0.137	-1.1646	3.2444	406.037
Main	P3	EQXPTNYP	Combination	Top	-0.411	13.592	-1.487	24.9168	2.2309	-13.9537
Main	P3	EQXPTNYP	Combination	Bottom	17.79	12.425	0.305	-3.672	1.4293	577.9743
Main	P3	EQXPTPYN	Combination	Top	6.383	-79.84	-1.116	11.4536	4.0957	158.5005
Main	P3	EQXPTPYN	Combination	Bottom	50.51	-86.758	0.137	-1.1646	3.2444	406.037
Main	P3	EQXPTPYP	Combination	Top	-0.411	13.592	-1.487	24.9168	2.2309	-13.9537
Main	P3	EQXPTPYP	Combination	Bottom	17.79	12.425	0.305	-3.672	1.4293	577.9743
Main	P3	EQYNTNXN	Combination	Top	13.674	-173.402	1.415	-32.0881	2.5462	347.7462
Main	P3	EQYNTNXN	Combination	Bottom	52.987	-183.12	-0.582	8.2733	2.3084	-503.8316
Main	P3	EQYNTNXP	Combination	Top	15.162	-186.606	0.3	-16.6864	4.314	386.7036
Main	P3	EQYNTNXP	Combination	Bottom	72.017	-198.337	-0.317	4.7425	3.6919	-140.1652
Main	P3	EQYNTPXN	Combination	Top	13.674	-173.402	1.415	-32.0881	2.5462	347.7462
Main	P3	EQYNTPXN	Combination	Bottom	52.987	-183.12	-0.582	8.2733	2.3084	-503.8316
Main	P3	EQYNTXPX	Combination	Top	15.162	-186.606	0.3	-16.6864	4.314	386.7036
Main	P3	EQYNTXPX	Combination	Bottom	72.017	-198.337	-0.317	4.7425	3.6919	-140.1652
Main	P3	EQYPTNXN	Combination	Top	-8.974	138.037	0.176	12.7892	-3.6695	-227.101
Main	P3	EQYPTNXN	Combination	Bottom	-56.081	147.488	-0.023	-0.0847	-3.7419	69.2929
Main	P3	EQYPTNXP	Combination	Top	-7.487	124.833	-0.939	28.1909	-1.9018	-188.1436
Main	P3	EQYPTNXP	Combination	Bottom	-37.051	132.271	0.241	-3.6155	-2.3585	432.9592
Main	P3	EQYPTPXN	Combination	Top	-8.974	138.037	0.176	12.7892	-3.6695	-227.101
Main	P3	EQYPTPXN	Combination	Bottom	-56.081	147.488	-0.023	-0.0847	-3.7419	69.2929
Main	P3	EQYPTXPX	Combination	Top	-7.487	124.833	-0.939	28.1909	-1.9018	-188.1436
Main	P3	EQYPTXPX	Combination	Bottom	-37.051	132.271	0.241	-3.6155	-2.3585	432.9592
Main	PA	EQXNTNYN	Combination	Top	0.535	-36.005	-0.133	-2.4437	0.0156	12.0815
Main	PA	EQXNTNYN	Combination	Bottom	4.3	-36.357	0.023	0.1735	-0.0368	-291.998
Main	PA	EQXNTNYP	Combination	Top	-0.469	-39.329	0.005	-2.5325	-0.0442	12.5475
Main	PA	EQXNTNYP	Combination	Bottom	-1.361	-39.714	0.002	0.3421	-0.0058	-317.3412
Main	PA	EQXNTPYN	Combination	Top	0.535	-36.005	-0.133	-2.4437	0.0156	12.0815
Main	PA	EQXNTPYN	Combination	Bottom	4.3	-36.357	0.023	0.1735	-0.0368	-291.998
Main	PA	EQXNTPYP	Combination	Top	-0.469	-39.329	0.005	-2.5325	-0.0442	12.5475
Main	PA	EQXNTPYP	Combination	Bottom	-1.361	-39.714	0.002	0.3421	-0.0058	-317.3412
Main	PA	EQXPTNYN	Combination	Top	0.508	18.39	-0.091	0.7729	0.0375	-7.5972
Main	PA	EQXPTNYN	Combination	Bottom	2.074	18.51	0.018	-0.2021	-0.0083	134.9183
Main	PA	EQXPTNYP	Combination	Top	-0.495	15.066	0.048	0.6841	-0.0223	-7.1312
Main	PA	EQXPTNYP	Combination	Bottom	-3.587	15.153	-0.003	-0.0336	0.0228	109.5751
Main	PA	EQXPTPYN	Combination	Top	0.508	18.39	-0.091	0.7729	0.0375	-7.5972
Main	PA	EQXPTPYN	Combination	Bottom	2.074	18.51	0.018	-0.2021	-0.0083	134.9183
Main	PA	EQXPTPYP	Combination	Top	-0.495	15.066	0.048	0.6841	-0.0223	-7.1312
Main	PA	EQXPTPYP	Combination	Bottom	-3.587	15.153	-0.003	-0.0336	0.0228	109.5751
Main	PA	EQYNTNXN	Combination	Top	2.093	-4.966	-0.382	-0.6392	0.1322	2.8999
Main	PA	EQYNTNXN	Combination	Bottom	12.706	-5.012	0.067	-0.2623	-0.0762	-42.0566
Main	PA	EQYNTNXP	Combination	Top	2.085	11.353	-0.369	0.3258	0.1387	-3.0037
Main	PA	EQYNTNXP	Combination	Bottom	12.038	11.448	0.065	-0.375	-0.0676	86.0183
Main	PA	EQYNTPXN	Combination	Top	2.093	-4.966	-0.382	-0.6392	0.1322	2.8999
Main	PA	EQYNTPXN	Combination	Bottom	12.706	-5.012	0.067	-0.2623	-0.0762	-42.0566
Main	PA	EQYNTXPX	Combination	Top	2.085	11.353	-0.369	0.3258	0.1387	-3.0037
Main	PA	EQYNTXPX	Combination	Bottom	12.038	11.448	0.065	-0.375	-0.0676	86.0183
Main	PA	EQYPTNXN	Combination	Top	-1.253	-16.046	0.081	-0.9351	-0.0672	4.4532
Main	PA	EQYPTNXN	Combination	Bottom	-6.165	-16.202	-0.002	0.2995	0.0274	-126.534
Main	PA	EQYPTNXP	Combination	Top	-1.261	0.272	0.093	0.0299	-0.0606	-1.4504
Main	PA	EQYPTNXP	Combination	Bottom	-6.833	0.258	-0.004	0.1868	0.0359	1.5409
Main	PA	EQYPTPXN	Combination	Top	-1.253	-16.046	0.081	-0.9351	-0.0672	4.4532
Main	PA	EQYPTPXN	Combination	Bottom	-6.165	-16.202	-0.002	0.2995	0.0274	-126.534
Main	PA	EQYPTXPX	Combination	Top	-1.261	0.272	0.093	0.0299	-0.0606	-1.4504
Main	PA	EQYPTXPX	Combination	Bottom	-6.833	0.258	-0.004	0.1868	0.0359	1.5409
Main	PB-1	EQXNTNYN	Combination	Top	-11.702	-99.747	-1.421	-0.1471	3.2314	176.0098
Main	PB-1	EQXNTNYN	Combination	Bottom	-38.2	-101.236	-0.228	-1.6456	-0.2981	-447.8074
Main	PB-1	EQXNTNYP	Combination	Top	-13.847	-90.715	0.598	-18.2339	-2.4921	152.6464
Main	PB-1	EQXNTNYP	Combination	Bottom	-37.166	-92.432	-0.16	-1.3015	-0.291	-414.7717
Main	PB-1	EQXNTPYN	Combination	Top	-11.702	-99.747	-1.421	-0.1471	3.2314	176.0098
Main	PB-1	EQXNTPYN	Combination	Bottom	-38.2	-101.236	-0.228	-1.6456	-0.2981	-447.8074
Main	PB-1	EQXNTPYP	Combination	Top	-13.847	-90.715	0.598	-18.2339	-2.4921	152.6464
Main	PB-1	EQXNTPYP	Combination	Bottom	-37.166	-92.432	-0.16	-1.3015	-0.291	-414.7717
Main	PB-1	EQXPTNYN	Combination	Top	12.133	78.635	-0.612	17.3076	2.6329	-130.3379
Main	PB-1	EQXPTNYN	Combination	Bottom	31.394	80.045	0.104	0.8491	0.2506	375.7645
Main	PB-1	EQXPTNYP	Combination	Top	9.988	87.667	1.407	-0.7792	-3.0907	-153.7014
Main	PB-1	EQXPTNYP	Combination	Bottom	32.428	88.849	0.172	1.1933	0.2577	408.8002
Main	PB-1	EQXPTPYN	Combination	Top	12.133	78.635	-0.612	17.3076	2.6329	-130.3379
Main	PB-1	EQXPTPYN	Combination	Bottom	31.394	80.045	0.104	0.8491	0.2506	375.7645
Main	PB-1	EQXPTPYP	Combination	Top	9.988	87.667	1.407	-0.7792	-3.0907	-153.7014

Main	PB-1	EQXPTPYP	Combination	Bottom	32.428	88.849	0.172	1.1933	0.2577	408.8002
Main	PB-1	EQYNTNXN	Combination	Top	-1.2	-52.116	-3.611	25.6364	9.7202	101.0287
Main	PB-1	EQYNTNXN	Combination	Bottom	-16.418	-52.246	-0.174	-1.1586	-0.1335	-218.9252
Main	PB-1	EQYNTNXP	Combination	Top	5.951	1.398	-3.368	30.8729	9.5406	9.1244
Main	PB-1	EQYNTNXP	Combination	Bottom	4.46	2.139	-0.075	-0.4102	0.0311	28.1464
Main	PB-1	EQYNTPXN	Combination	Top	-1.2	-52.116	-3.611	25.6364	9.7202	101.0287
Main	PB-1	EQYNTPXN	Combination	Bottom	-16.418	-52.246	-0.174	-1.1586	-0.1335	-218.9252
Main	PB-1	EQYNTXP	Combination	Top	5.951	1.398	-3.368	30.8729	9.5406	9.1244
Main	PB-1	EQYNTXP	Combination	Bottom	4.46	2.139	-0.075	-0.4102	0.0311	28.1464
Main	PB-1	EQYPTNXN	Combination	Top	-8.35	-22.009	3.118	-34.6529	-9.3582	23.1506
Main	PB-1	EQYPTNXN	Combination	Bottom	-12.971	-22.9	0.051	-0.0114	-0.1099	-108.8062
Main	PB-1	EQYPTNXP	Combination	Top	-1.199	31.505	3.36	-29.4165	-9.5378	-68.7537
Main	PB-1	EQYPTNXP	Combination	Bottom	7.908	31.485	0.151	0.737	0.0547	138.2654
Main	PB-1	EQYPTPXN	Combination	Top	-8.35	-22.009	3.118	-34.6529	-9.3582	23.1506
Main	PB-1	EQYPTPXN	Combination	Bottom	-12.971	-22.9	0.051	-0.0114	-0.1099	-108.8062
Main	PB-1	EQYPTXP	Combination	Top	-1.199	31.505	3.36	-29.4165	-9.5378	-68.7537
Main	PB-1	EQYPTXP	Combination	Bottom	7.908	31.485	0.151	0.737	0.0547	138.2654
Main	PB-2	EQXNTNYN	Combination	Top	-1.16	-48.319	0.868	-40.0347	-7.7718	-21.0404
Main	PB-2	EQXNTNYN	Combination	Bottom	15.462	-51.415	0.831	-22.7302	-0.0085	-302.3659
Main	PB-2	EQXNTNYP	Combination	Top	6.156	-57.426	6.546	-132.8047	-18.0275	98.6794
Main	PB-2	EQXNTNYP	Combination	Bottom	51.517	-60.01	0.821	-16.3602	0.6598	198.6604
Main	PB-2	EQXNTYPN	Combination	Top	-1.16	-48.319	0.868	-40.0347	-7.7718	-21.0404
Main	PB-2	EQXNTYPN	Combination	Bottom	15.462	-51.415	0.831	-22.7302	-0.0085	-302.3659
Main	PB-2	EQXNTYP	Combination	Top	6.156	-57.426	6.546	-132.8047	-18.0275	98.6794
Main	PB-2	EQXNTYP	Combination	Bottom	51.517	-60.01	0.821	-16.3602	0.6598	198.6604
Main	PB-2	EQXPTNYP	Combination	Top	-6.972	58.527	-7.454	141.9505	17.7233	-111.7658
Main	PB-2	EQXPTNYP	Combination	Bottom	-54.545	59.746	-0.529	11.7374	-0.7305	-247.3656
Main	PB-2	EQXPTNYP	Combination	Top	0.345	49.42	-1.775	49.1804	7.4676	7.954
Main	PB-2	EQXPTNYP	Combination	Bottom	-18.49	51.151	-0.539	18.1075	-0.0622	253.6607
Main	PB-2	EQXPTPYN	Combination	Top	-6.972	58.527	-7.454	141.9505	17.7233	-111.7658
Main	PB-2	EQXPTPYN	Combination	Bottom	-54.545	59.746	-0.529	11.7374	-0.7305	-247.3656
Main	PB-2	EQXPTPYP	Combination	Top	0.345	49.42	-1.775	49.1804	7.4676	7.954
Main	PB-2	EQXPTPYP	Combination	Bottom	-18.49	51.151	-0.539	18.1075	-0.0622	253.6607
Main	PB-2	EQYNTNXN	Combination	Top	-14.593	9.075	-9.112	137.443	13.7689	-239.9461
Main	PB-2	EQYNTNXN	Combination	Bottom	-58.773	7.241	0.361	-20.7297	-1.1405	-888.7642
Main	PB-2	EQYNTNXP	Combination	Top	-16.336	41.129	-11.608	192.0386	21.4174	-267.1637
Main	PB-2	EQYNTNXP	Combination	Bottom	-79.775	40.589	-0.047	-10.3894	-1.3571	-872.2641
Main	PB-2	EQYNTPXN	Combination	Top	-14.593	9.075	-9.112	137.443	13.7689	-239.9461
Main	PB-2	EQYNTPXN	Combination	Bottom	-58.773	7.241	0.361	-20.7297	-1.1405	-888.7642
Main	PB-2	EQYNTXP	Combination	Top	-16.336	41.129	-11.608	192.0386	21.4174	-267.1637
Main	PB-2	EQYNTXP	Combination	Bottom	-79.775	40.589	-0.047	-10.3894	-1.3571	-872.2641
Main	PB-2	EQYPTNXN	Combination	Top	9.797	-21.28	9.816	-171.7905	-20.4166	159.12
Main	PB-2	EQYPTNXN	Combination	Bottom	61.411	-21.411	0.327	0.5038	1.087	781.3235
Main	PB-2	EQYPTNXP	Combination	Top	8.053	10.774	7.32	-117.195	-12.7681	131.9024
Main	PB-2	EQYPTNXP	Combination	Bottom	40.409	11.938	-0.081	10.8441	0.8704	797.8235
Main	PB-2	EQYPTPXN	Combination	Top	9.797	-21.28	9.816	-171.7905	-20.4166	159.12
Main	PB-2	EQYPTPXN	Combination	Bottom	61.411	-21.411	0.327	0.5038	1.087	781.3235
Main	PB-2	EQYPTXP	Combination	Top	8.053	10.774	7.32	-117.195	-12.7681	131.9024
Main	PB-2	EQYPTXP	Combination	Bottom	40.409	11.938	-0.081	10.8441	0.8704	797.8235



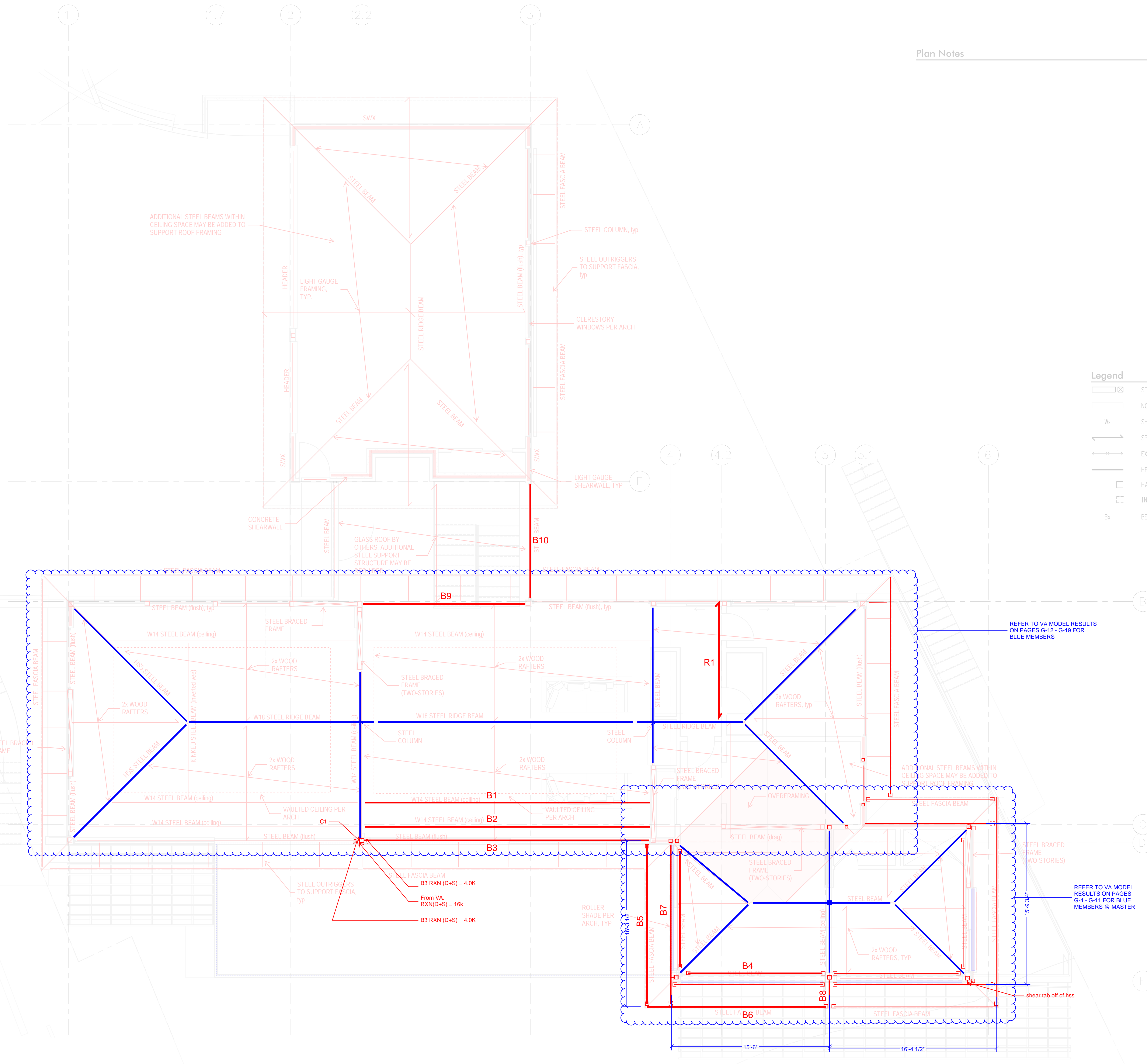
# Main House Gravity

Roof..... Page G-1

Floor..... Page G-20



Plan Notes



**Legend**

	STRUCTURAL WALL OR POST BELOW
	NON-STRUCTURAL WALL BELOW
	SHEARWALL PER Wx
	SPAN DIRECTION
	EXTENT OF JOISTS
	HEADER/BEAM PER PLAN
	HANGER
	INVERTED HANGER
	BEAM PER SCHEDULE, THIS SHEET Bx

DESIGN: HAA, SRW  
 DRAWN: NHD  
 CHECKED: SRW  
 APPROVED: BDM

REVISIONS:


JURISDICTIONAL APPROVAL STAMP:

PROJECT TITLE:  
**8480 Residence**  
 8480 85th Ave SE  
 Mercer Island, WA 98040

ARCHITECT:  
 Brandt Design Group  
 66 Bell Street, Unit 1  
 Seattle, WA 98121  
 PH: 206.239.0850  
 brandtdesigninc.com

ISSUE:  
**PRELIMINARY**

SHEET TITLE:  
**Roof Framing Plan**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" U.N.O.  
 DATE: \_\_\_\_\_  
 PROJECT NO: 01519-2021-09  
 SHEET NO: \_\_\_\_\_

Loads:  
 DL= 20psf (40psf w/ steel framing weight)  
 SL= 25psf  
 Deflection Limits:  
 Total L/360 (0.75" Max)  
 Snow L/480  
 Glazing 1/8" (Total)

**Key Plan - Roof Framing**

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



Gravity Design  
Roof Framing

B9

L= 17'                      w= 163 plf                      Rxn= 1.4 k

DCR<sub>M</sub>: 0.09                      Δ= 0.108"  
DCR<sub>V</sub>: 0.03                      L/1889                      W8x28

B10

L= 13'                      w= 478 plf                      Rxn= 3.1 k

DCR<sub>M</sub>: 0.15                      Δ= 0.108"  
DCR<sub>V</sub>: 0.07                      L/1444                      W8x28

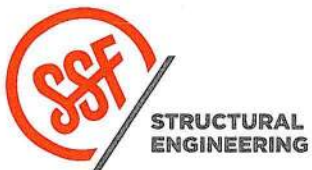
C1 - TYPICAL COLUMN

h=9.33ft                      P=24.0 k

$P_r/\Omega = 162$  k  
DCR: 24/162 = 0.15

HSS 5X5X1/2

SEATTLE 2124 Third Ave, Suite 100, Seattle, WA 98121 | ☎ 206.443.6212  
TACOMA 934 Broadway, Suite 100, Tacoma, WA 98402 | ☎ 253.284.9470  
ssfengineers.com  
SWENSON SAY FAGÉT



8480 Residence

PROJECT

02/25/2022

DATE

01519-2021-09

PROJ. #

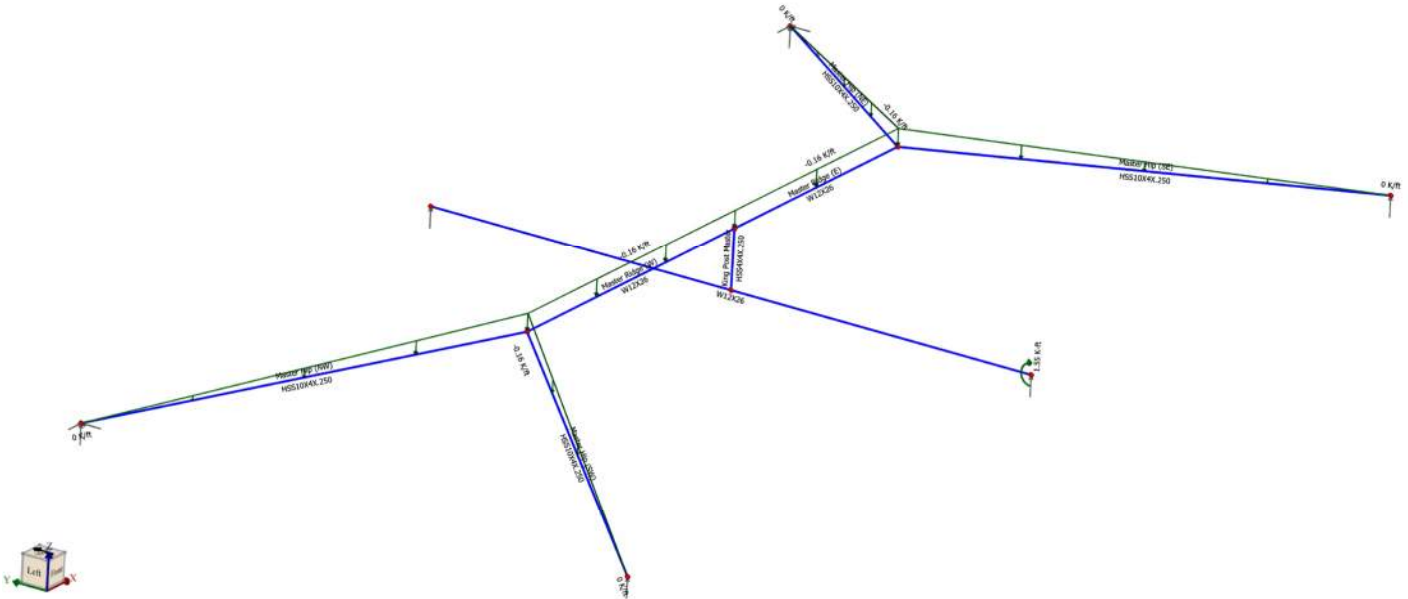
haa

DESIGN

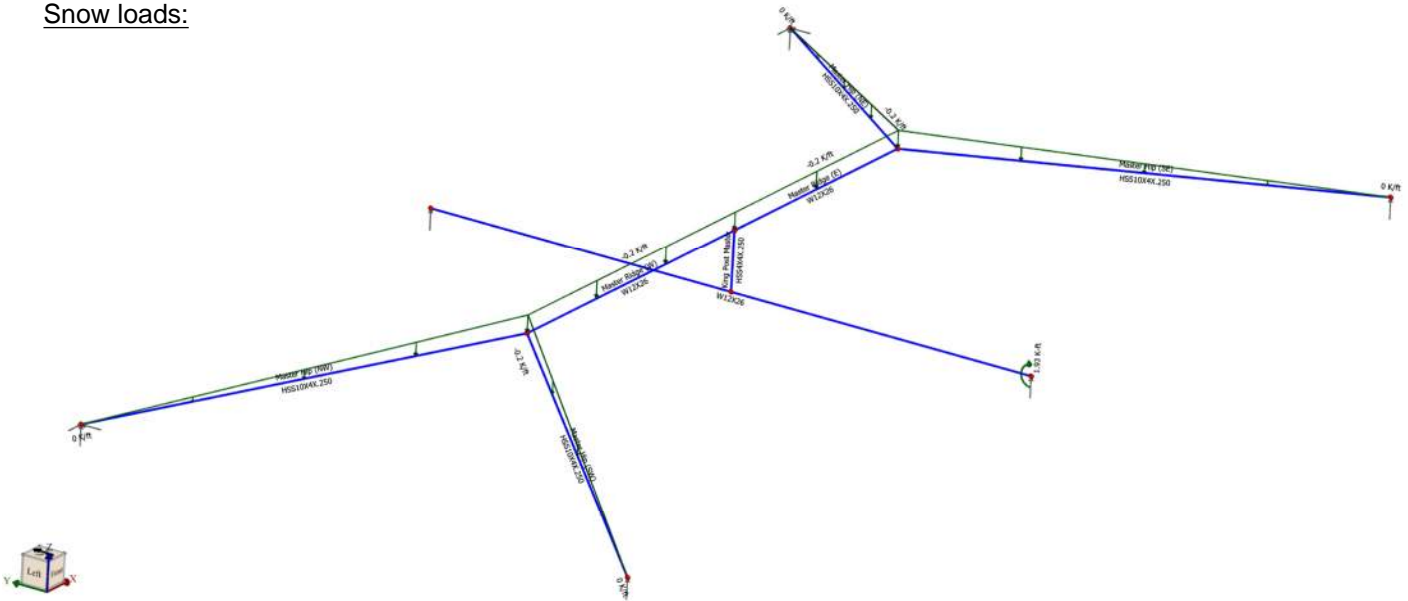
G-3

SHEET

Dead loads:



Snow loads:



**Members**

Name	Node 1	Node 2	Shape	Length ft	Weight K	Framing
King Post Master	N026	N032	HSS4X4X.250	1.3750	0.0158	Column
Master Girder	N019	N027	W12X26	14.8333	0.3867	Beam
Master Hip (NE)	N033	N024	HSS10X4X.250	10.5787	0.2224	Bracing
Master Hip (NW)	N023	N030	HSS10X4X.250	9.6899	0.2038	Bracing

**Members (continued)**

Name	Node 1	Node 2	Shape	Length ft	Weight K	Framing
Master Hip (SE)	N033	N028	HSS10X4X.250	10.5787	0.2224	Bracing
Master Hip (SW)	N025	N030	HSS10X4X.250	10.5780	0.2224	Bracing
Master Ridge (E)	N032	N033	W12X26	6.1660	0.1608	Beam
Master Ridge (W)	N030	N032	W12X26	7.8340	0.2042	Beam

**Result Cases**

Name	ID	Design Checks	Result Type
1. D	3	Allowable (ASD)	Static
3. D+S	4	Allowable (ASD)	Static
4. D+0.75(L+S)	5	Allowable (ASD)	Static
7. 0.6D+0.6W	6	Allowable (ASD)	Static
D+L	7	Deflections	Static
D+S	8	Deflections	Static
Snow	9	Deflections	Static

**Member Displacements**

(extreme rows: max and min)

Member	Dy Min in	Dy Max in	Dz Min in	Dz Max in
King Post Master	<b>-0.0070 (8)</b>	<b>-0.0013 (6)</b>	<b>0.0087 (6)</b>	0.0296 (8)
Master Girder	-0.1667 (8)	0.0000 (8)	<b>-0.0072 (8)</b>	<b>-0.0020 (6)</b>
Master Hip (SW)	-0.2228 (8)	-0.0048 (6)	0.0020 (6)	<b>0.1847 (8)</b>
Master Ridge (E)	-0.1904 (8)	-0.0506 (6)	<b>0.0087 (6)</b>	0.0395 (8)
Master Ridge (W)	<b>-0.2231 (8)</b>	<b>-0.0508 (6)</b>	0.0087 (6)	0.0452 (8)

**Member Forces**

(extreme rows: max and min)

Member	Fx Min K	Fx Max K	Vy K	Vz K	Torsion K-ft	My Min K-ft	My Max K-ft	Mz Min K-ft	Mz Max K-ft
Master Ridge (W)	<b>0.0069 (6)</b>	0.0236 (8)	-4.4558 (8)	0.0011 (8)	<b>-0.0009 (8)</b>	0.0446 (6)	0.1601 (8)	<b>-14.0251 (8)</b>	9.0348 (8)
Master Ridge (E)	<b>0.0069 (6)</b>	0.0236 (8)	<b>4.3830 (8)</b>	0.0011 (8)	<b>0.0002 (8)</b>	<b>0.0471 (6)</b>	0.1668 (8)	<b>-14.0251 (8)</b>	5.6611 (8)
Master Hip (SW)	-0.1680 (8)	0.1084 (8)	1.2711 (8)	<b>0.1652 (8)</b>	0.0000 (5)	0.0000 (8)	<b>0.8648 (8)</b>	0.0000 (9)	6.6526 (8)
Master Hip (SE)	-0.1463 (8)	0.1301 (8)	-1.1066 (8)	<b>-0.1438 (8)</b>	0.0000 (8)	0.0000 (6)	0.6973 (8)	0.0000 (8)	<b>5.3649 (8)</b>
Master Hip (NW)	-0.1742 (8)	0.1022 (8)	1.3320 (8)	-0.1391 (8)	0.0000 (8)	<b>-0.6769 (8)</b>	0.0000 (7)	0.0000 (9)	6.8771 (8)
Master Hip (NE)	-0.1290 (8)	<b>0.1474 (8)</b>	-1.1108 (8)	-0.1434 (8)	0.0000 (5)	-0.5838 (8)	0.0000 (6)	0.0000 (8)	5.3963 (8)
Master Girder	0.0000 (5)	0.0000 (5)	<b>-4.8553 (8)</b>	0.0000 (8)	0.0000 (8)	0.0000 (8)	0.0000 (8)	<b>-3.4800 (8)</b>	<b>31.8121 (8)</b>
King Post Master	<b>-8.8546 (8)</b>	<b>-2.5682 (6)</b>	0.0000 (8)	0.0000 (8)	0.0000 (8)	0.0003 (6)	<b>0.0012 (8)</b>	0.0000 (9)	0.0000 (8)

**Node Results**

(extreme rows: max and min)

Node	Result Case	DX in	DY in	DZ in	FX K	FY K	FZ K
N023	3. D+S	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	<b>-0.0236</b>	<b>-0.0011</b>	1.3504

**Node Results (continued)**

(extreme rows: max and min)

Node	Result Case	DX in	DY in	DZ in	FX K	FY K	FZ K
N023	D+S	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	-0.0236	-0.0011	1.3504
N024	3. D+S	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0236	0.0011	1.1253
N024	7. 0.6D+0.6W	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0069	0.0003	0.3484
N024	D+S	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0236	0.0011	1.1253
N025	3. D+S	0.0899	-0.1721	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	1.2927
N025	D+S	0.0899	-0.1721	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	1.2927
N026	7. 0.6D+0.6W	0.0021	-0.0089	-0.0503	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
N027	3. D+S	0.0069	-0.0296	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	4.8553
N027	D+S	0.0069	-0.0296	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	4.8553
N028	3. D+S	-0.0663	-0.1454	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	1.1255
N028	D+S	-0.0663	-0.1454	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	1.1255
N030	3. D+S	0.0043	-0.0452	-0.2231	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
N030	D+S	0.0043	-0.0452	-0.2231	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
N032	7. 0.6D+0.6W	0.0013	-0.0087	-0.0508	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

**Member Unity Checks**

Member	Section	Unity Check	Status	Result Case	Code Reference	Type	Design Group
King Post Master	HSS4X4X.250	0.0961	Pass	3. D+S	E3-2	Axial Check	Steel_Column_G 2
Master Girder	W12X26	0.4071	Pass	3. D+S	F2-2	Strong Flexure Check	Steel_Beam Y_G 2
Master Hip (NE)	HSS10X4X.250	0.3534	Pass	Snow	IBC 1604.3.1	Strong Deflection Check	Steel_V Brace_G 1
Master Hip (NW)	HSS10X4X.250	0.4572	Pass	Snow	IBC 1604.3.1	Strong Deflection Check	Steel_V Brace_G 1
Master Hip (SE)	HSS10X4X.250	0.3548	Pass	Snow	IBC 1604.3.1	Strong Deflection Check	Steel_V Brace_G 1
Master Hip (SW)	HSS10X4X.250	0.4241	Pass	Snow	IBC 1604.3.1	Strong Deflection Check	Steel_V Brace_G 1
Master Ridge (E)	W12X26	0.1590	Pass	3. D+S	H1-1b	Combined Check	Steel_Beam X_G 2
Master Ridge (W)	W12X26	0.1590	Pass	3. D+S	H1-1b	Combined Check	Steel_Beam X_G 3

**Steel\_V Brace\_G 1: Results**

Deflections Strong (dy): Total Span Ratio 'L only': 480 'W or S only': 480 'D + L': 360 Other: 240 Weak (dz): None	Axial Manual Kz: False Kz Sidesway?: False Manual Ky: False Ky Sidesway?: False	Size Constraints Limit Depth?: False Limit Width?: False
Overrides Override Fy?: False Override Cb?: False Override HSS t_des?: False Advanced Torsion: False		

**Steel\_V Brace\_G 1: Results (continued)**

Steel Material: ASTM A500 Grade B (Fy = 46ksi) Specification: AISC 360-16 ASD Composite Beam?: False Seismic Compactness: Not Ductile Check Constrained Axis FTB?: False Overstrength?: False Live Load Reduction: None Disable Checks?: False Check Level: Each Limit State	Bracing Lateral Top (+y): Unbraced Lateral Bottom (-y): Unbraced Strong (z): Unbraced	Torsional Bracing Lateral Top (+y): True Lateral Bottom (-y): True Strong (z): True
---	--	--

**Steel\_V Brace\_G 1: Strong Deflection Check** (extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand dy in	Capacity dy in	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Master Hip (NW)	HSS10X4X.250	9.6899	Snow	-0.1108	0.2422	IBC 1604.3.1	<b>0.4572</b>	L/Δ = 1049.8

**Steel\_V Brace\_G 1: Combined Check** (extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand	Capacity	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Master Hip (SW)	HSS10X4X.250	8.0393	3. D+S	0.1902	1.0000	H1-1b	<b>0.1902</b>	KLz = 10.578 ft, KLy = 10.578 ft, KL(torsion) = 10.578 ft, Lb = 10.578 ft, Axial Unity = 0.00003, Mz Unity = 0.15254, My Unity = 0.03768, Kz = 1, Ky = 1, K(torsion) = 1, Cb = 1.2129

**Steel\_V Brace\_G 1: Axial Check** (extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Fx K	Capacity Fx K	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Master Hip (SW)	HSS10X4X.250	0.0000	3. D+S	0.1680	116.4765	E3-2	<b>0.0014</b>	KLz = 10.578 ft, KLy = 10.578 ft, KL(torsion) = 10.578 ft, Fcr = 31.526 Ksi, Fe (E3-4) = 50.958 Ksi, Kz = 1, Ky = 1, K(torsion) = 1

**Steel\_V Brace\_G 1: Strong Flexure Check** (extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Mz K-ft	Capacity Mz K-ft	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Master Hip (NW)	HSS10X4X.250	7.9457	3. D+S	6.8771	43.6128	F7-1	<b>0.1577</b>	Lb = 9.6899 ft, Cb = 1.2478

**Steel\_V Brace\_G 1: Weak Flexure Check** (extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand My K-ft	Capacity My K-ft	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Master Hip (SW)	HSS10X4X.250	8.0393	3. D+S	0.8648	22.9541	F7-1	<b>0.0377</b>	

**Steel\_V Brace\_G 1: Strong Shear Check** (extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Vy K	Capacity Vy K	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Master Hip (NW)	HSS10X4X.250	0.0000	3. D+S	1.3320	71.6322	G4-1	<b>0.0186</b>	Shear Area = 4.3343 in <sup>2</sup> , Cv = 1

**Steel\_Beam X\_G 2: Results**

Deflections Strong (dy): Member Span Ratio 'L only': 480 'W or S only': 480 'D + L': 360 Other: 240 Weak (dz): None	Axial Manual Kz: False Kz Sidesway?: False Manual Ky: False Ky Sidesway?: False	Size Constraints Limit Depth?: False Limit Width?: False
Overrides Override Fy?: False Override Cb?: False Override HSS t_des?: False Advanced Torsion: False		
Steel Material: ASTM A992 Grade 50 Specification: AISC 360-16 ASD Composite Beam?: False Seismic Compactness: Not Ductile Check Constrained Axis FTB?: False Overstrength?: False Live Load Reduction: None Disable Checks?: False Check Level: Each Limit State	Bracing Lateral Top (+y): Unbraced Lateral Bottom (-y): Unbraced Strong (z): Unbraced	Torsional Bracing Lateral Top (+y): True Lateral Bottom (-y): True Strong (z): True

**Steel\_Beam X\_G 2: Strong Deflection Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand dy in	Capacity dy in	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Master Ridge (E)	W12X26	1.9731	Snow	0.0025	0.1542	IBC 1604.3.1	<b>0.0160</b>	L/Δ = 30081

**Steel\_Beam X\_G 2: Combined Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand	Capacity	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Master Ridge (E)	W12X26	0.0000	3. D+S	0.1590	1.0000	H1-1b	<b>0.1590</b>	KLz = 6.0275 ft, KLy = 6.166 ft, KL(torsion) = 6.166 ft, Lb = 6.166 ft, Axial Unity = 0.0001, Mz Unity = 0.15111, My Unity = 0.00785, Kz = 0.97754, Ky = 1, K(torsion) = 1, Cb = 2.3697

**Steel\_Beam X\_G 2: Axial Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Fx K	Capacity Fx K	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Master Ridge (E)	W12X26	0.0000	3. D+S	0.0236	229.0419	D2-1	<b>0.0001</b>	

**Steel\_Beam X\_G 2: Strong Flexure Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Mz K-ft	Capacity Mz K-ft	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Master Ridge (E)	W12X26	0.0000	3. D+S	-14.0251	92.8144	F2-1	<b>0.1511</b>	Lb = 6.166 ft, Cb = 2.3697

**Steel\_Beam X\_G 2: Weak Flexure Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand My K-ft	Capacity My K-ft	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Master Ridge (E)	W12X26	6.1660	3. D+S	0.1668	20.3842	F6-1	<b>0.0082</b>	



**Steel Beam X G 2: Strong Shear Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Vy K	Capacity Vy K	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Master Ridge (E)	W12X26	0.0000	3. D+S	4.3830	56.1200	G2-1	<b>0.0781</b>	Shear Area = 2.806 in <sup>2</sup> , Cv = 1, h/tw = 47.13

**Steel Beam Y G 2: Results**

<p>Deflections Strong (dy): None Weak (dz): None</p>	<p>Axial Manual Kz: False Kz Sidesway?: False Manual Ky: False Ky Sidesway?: False</p>	<p>Size Constraints Limit Depth?: False Limit Width?: False</p>
<p>Overrides Override Fy?: False Override Cb?: False Override HSS t<sub>des</sub>?: False Advanced Torsion: False</p>		
<p>Steel Material: ASTM A992 Grade 50 Specification: AISC 360-16 ASD Composite Beam?: False Seismic Compactness: Not Ductile Check Constrained Axis FTB?: False Overstrength?: False Live Load Reduction: None Disable Checks?: False Check Level: Each Limit State</p>	<p>Bracing Lateral Top (+y): Unbraced Lateral Bottom (-y): Unbraced Strong (z): Unbraced</p>	<p>Torsional Bracing Lateral Top (+y): True Lateral Bottom (-y): True Strong (z): True</p>

**Steel Beam Y G 2: Strong Flexure Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Mz K-ft	Capacity Mz K-ft	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Master Girder	W12X26	7.4166	3. D+S	31.8121	78.1390	F2-2	<b>0.4071</b>	Lp = 5.3118 ft, Lr = 14.879 ft, Lb = 14.833 ft, Cb = 1.3341

**Steel Beam Y G 2: Strong Shear Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Vy K	Capacity Vy K	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Master Girder	W12X26	14.8333	3. D+S	-4.8553	56.1200	G2-1	<b>0.0865</b>	Shear Area = 2.806 in <sup>2</sup> , Cv = 1, h/tw = 47.13

**Steel Column G 2: Results**

<p>Deflections Strong (dy): None Weak (dz): None</p>	<p>Axial Manual Kz: False Kz Sidesway?: False Manual Ky: False Ky Sidesway?: False</p>	<p>Size Constraints Limit Depth?: False Limit Width?: False</p>
<p>Overrides Override Fy?: False Override Cb?: False Override HSS t<sub>des</sub>?: False Advanced Torsion: False</p>		

**Steel Column G 2: Results (continued)**

Steel Material: ASTM A500 Grade B (Fy = 46ksi) Specification: AISC 360-16 ASD Composite Beam?: False Seismic Compactness: Not Ductile Check Constrained Axis FTB?: False Overstrength?: False Live Load Reduction: None Disable Checks?: False Check Level: Each Limit State	Bracing Lateral Top (+y): Unbraced Lateral Bottom (-y): Unbraced Strong (z): Unbraced	Torsional Bracing Lateral Top (+y): True Lateral Bottom (-y): True Strong (z): True
---	--	--

**Steel Column G 2: Combined Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand	Capacity	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
King Post Master	HSS4X4X.250	0.0000	3. D+S	0.0482	1.0000	H1-1b	<b>0.0482</b>	KLz = 1.0003 ft, KLy = 1.375 ft, KL(torsion) = 1.375 ft, Lb = 1.375 ft, Axial Unity = 0.09615, Mz Unity = 0, My Unity = 0.00011, Kz = 0.72754, Ky = 1, K(torsion) = 1, Cb = 1

**Steel Column G 2: Axial Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Fx K	Capacity Fx K	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
King Post Master	HSS4X4X.250	0.0000	3. D+S	8.8546	92.0948	E3-2	<b>0.0961</b>	KLz = 1.0003 ft, KLy = 1.375 ft, KL(torsion) = 1.375 ft, Fcr = 45.637 Ksi, Fe (E3-4) = 2433.4 Ksi, Kz = 0.72754, Ky = 1, K(torsion) = 1

**Steel Column G 2: Weak Flexure Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand My K-ft	Capacity My K-ft	Code Reference	Unity Check	Detail s
King Post Master	HSS4X4X.250	0.0000	3. D+S	0.0012	10.7655	F7-1	<b>0.0001</b>	

**Steel Beam X\_G 3: Results**

Deflections Strong (dy): None Weak (dz): None	Axial Manual Kz: False Kz Sidesway?: False Manual Ky: False Ky Sidesway?: False	Size Constraints Limit Depth?: False Limit Width?: False
Overrides Override Fy?: False Override Cb?: False Override HSS t_des?: False Advanced Torsion: False		

**Steel\_Beam X\_G 3: Results (continued)**

Steel Material: ASTM A992 Grade 50 Specification: AISC 360-16 ASD Composite Beam?: False Seismic Compactness: Not Ductile Check Constrained Axis FTB?: False Overstrength?: False Live Load Reduction: None Disable Checks?: False Check Level: Each Limit State	Bracing Lateral Top (+y): Unbraced Lateral Bottom (-y): Unbraced Strong (z): Unbraced	Torsional Bracing Lateral Top (+y): True Lateral Bottom (-y): True Strong (z): True
---	--	--

**Steel\_Beam X\_G 3: Torsion Shear Check** (extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Tau Ksi	Capacity Tau Ksi	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Master Ridge (W)	W12X26	0.0000	3. D+S	0.0141	17.9641	H3-8	<b>0.0008</b>	Tr = -0.00093 K-ft, Venant Shear = 0.01414 Ksi

**Steel\_Beam X\_G 3: Combined Check** (extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand	Capacity	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Master Ridge (W)	W12X26	7.8340	3. D+S	0.1590	1.0000	H1-1b	<b>0.1590</b>	KLz = 7.658 ft, KLy = 7.834 ft, KL(torsion) = 7.834 ft, Lb = 7.834 ft, Axial Unity = 0.0001, Mz Unity = 0.15111, My Unity = 0.00785, Kz = 0.97754, Ky = 1, K(torsion) = 1, Cb = 2.4513

**Steel\_Beam X\_G 3: Axial Check** (extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Fx K	Capacity Fx K	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Master Ridge (W)	W12X26	0.0000	3. D+S	0.0236	229.0419	D2-1	<b>0.0001</b>	

**Steel\_Beam X\_G 3: Strong Flexure Check** (extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Mz K-ft	Capacity Mz K-ft	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Master Ridge (W)	W12X26	7.8340	3. D+S	-14.0251	92.8144	F2-1	<b>0.1511</b>	Lb = 7.834 ft, Cb = 2.4513

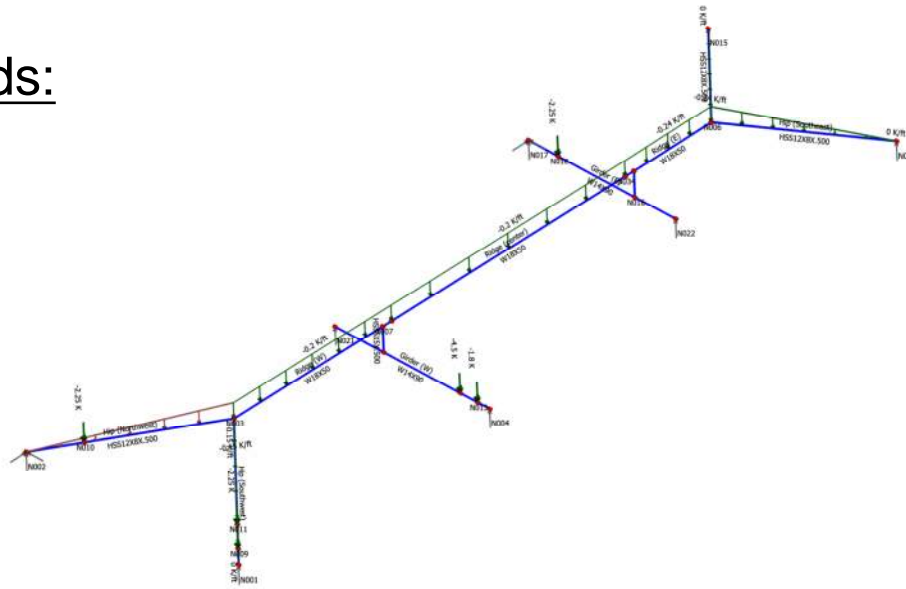
**Steel\_Beam X\_G 3: Weak Flexure Check** (extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand My K-ft	Capacity My K-ft	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Master Ridge (W)	W12X26	7.8340	3. D+S	0.1601	20.3842	F6-1	<b>0.0079</b>	

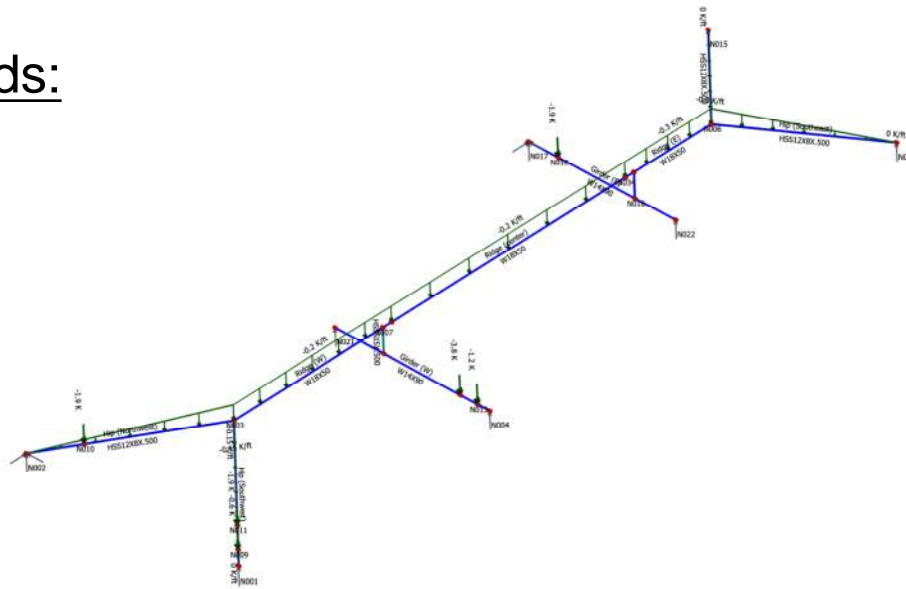
**Steel\_Beam X\_G 3: Strong Shear Check** (extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Vy K	Capacity Vy K	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Master Ridge (W)	W12X26	7.8340	3. D+S	-4.4558	56.1200	G2-1	<b>0.0794</b>	Shear Area = 2.806 in <sup>2</sup> , Cv = 1, h/tw = 47.13

## Dead Loads:



## Snow Loads:



### Members

Name	Node 1	Node 2	Shape	Length ft	Weight K	Framing
Girder (E)	N022	N017	W14X90	16.1663	1.4600	Beam
Girder (W)	N004	N021	W14X90	17.0000	1.5353	Beam
Hip (Northeast)	N006	N015	HSS12X8X.500	16.6931	0.9785	Bracing
Hip (Northwest)	N002	N003	HSS12X8X.500	16.6935	0.9785	Bracing
Hip (Southeast)	N006	N036	HSS12X8X.500	14.8053	0.8678	Bracing

**Members (continued)**

Name	Node 1	Node 2	Shape	Length ft	Weight K	Framing
Hip (Southwest)	N001	N003	HSS12X8X.500	16.6938	0.9785	Bracing
King Post1	N005	N007	HSS5X5X.500	2.5417	0.0683	Column
King Post2	N016	N008	HSS5X5X.500	2.5417	0.0683	Column
Ridge (E)	N034	N006	W18X50	9.8340	0.4927	Beam
Ridge (W)	N003	N012	W18X50	18.0003	0.9018	Beam
Ridge (center)	N012	N034	W18X50	26.6660	1.3359	Beam

**Result Cases**

Name	ID	Design Checks	Result Type	P-Delta?	Seismic Type
1. D	3	Allowable (ASD)	Static	No	N.A.
3. D+S	4	Allowable (ASD)	Static	No	N.A.
4. D+0.75(L+S)	5	Allowable (ASD)	Static	No	N.A.
7. 0.6D+0.6W	6	Allowable (ASD)	Static	No	N.A.
D+L	7	Deflections	Static	No	N.A.
D+S	8	Deflections	Static	No	N.A.
Snow	9	Deflections	Static	No	N.A.

**Member Displacements**

(extreme rows: max and min)

Member	Dy Min in	Dy Max in	Dz Min in	Dz Max in
Hip (Northeast)	-0.2590 (8)	-0.0043 (6)	<b>-0.1691 (8)</b>	0.0031 (8)
Hip (Southwest)	<b>-0.6665 (8)</b>	-0.0059 (6)	0.0015 (6)	<b>0.3028 (8)</b>
King Post1	<b>-0.0111 (8)</b>	<b>0.0400 (8)</b>	0.0154 (6)	0.0750 (8)
Ridge (E)	-0.2309 (8)	-0.0183 (6)	-0.0542 (8)	<b>-0.0067 (6)</b>
Ridge (W)	-0.6645 (8)	<b>-0.0311 (6)</b>	<b>0.0251 (6)</b>	0.1335 (8)

**Member Forces**

(extreme rows: max and min)

Member	Fx Min K	Fx Max K	Vy K	Vz K	Torsion K-ft	My Min K-ft	My Max K-ft	Mz Min K-ft	Mz Max K-ft
Girder (W)	0.0000 (9)	0.0000 (8)	<b>15.7342 (8)</b>	0.0000 (8)	0.0000 (8)	0.0000 (5)	0.0000 (8)	0.0000 (6)	<b>76.5621 (8)</b>
Hip (Northeast)	<b>-0.4584 (8)</b>	<b>0.3768 (8)</b>	-2.9416 (8)	0.4479 (8)	0.0000 (8)	<b>-3.3606 (8)</b>	0.0000 (7)	0.0000 (7)	22.0723 (8)
Hip (Northwest)	-0.9788 (8)	0.1833 (8)	6.2815 (8)	<b>-0.9564 (8)</b>	0.0000 (8)	<b>-5.5621 (8)</b>	0.0000 (7)	0.0000 (7)	36.5329 (8)
Hip (Southwest)	-1.1811 (8)	0.2094 (8)	7.5797 (8)	<b>1.1540 (8)</b>	0.0000 (8)	0.0000 (7)	<b>5.6643 (8)</b>	0.0000 (8)	37.2037 (8)
King Post1	<b>-17.4960 (8)</b>	<b>-5.9429 (6)</b>	0.0000 (8)	0.0000 (8)	0.0000 (8)	0.0000 (6)	0.0000 (8)	0.0000 (8)	0.0000 (7)
Ridge (E)	0.0000 (5)	0.0000 (8)	9.5317 (8)	0.0000 (8)	<b>-0.0012 (8)</b>	0.0000 (6)	0.0000 (8)	<b>-38.3194 (8)</b>	23.7759 (8)
Ridge (W)	0.0000 (9)	0.0000 (8)	<b>-10.2307 (8)</b>	0.0000 (8)	<b>-0.0003 (8)</b>	0.0000 (6)	<b>0.0000 (8)</b>	<b>-59.6260 (8)</b>	49.2569 (8)
Ridge (center)	0.0000 (6)	0.0000 (8)	6.7470 (8)	0.0000 (8)	<b>-0.0012 (8)</b>	0.0000 (6)	0.0000 (8)	-52.6539 (8)	<b>-0.5305 (6)</b>

**Node Results**

(extreme rows: max and min)

Node	Result Case	DX in	DY in	DZ in	FX K	FY K	FZ K
N001	3. D+S	<b>0.0800</b>	<b>-0.3470</b>	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	7.7575
N001	D+S	<b>0.0800</b>	<b>-0.3470</b>	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	7.7575
N003	3. D+S	0.0111	-0.1335	<b>-0.6645</b>	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
N003	D+S	0.0111	-0.1335	<b>-0.6645</b>	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
N004	3. D+S	0.0002	-0.0440	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	<b>15.7342</b>
N004	D+S	0.0002	-0.0440	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	<b>15.7342</b>
N013	7. 0.6D+0.6W	-0.0015	-0.0154	<b>-0.0107</b>	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
N015	3. D+S	<b>-0.0619</b>	<b>0.1774</b>	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	3.0106
N015	D+S	<b>-0.0619</b>	<b>0.1774</b>	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	3.0106
N036	7. 0.6D+0.6W	0.0061	0.0042	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	<b>0.9669</b>

**Member Unity Checks**

Member	Section	Unity Check	Status	Result Case	Code Reference	Type	Design Group
Girder (E)	W14X90	0.1484	Pass	3. D+S	F3-1	Strong Flexure Check	Steel_Beam Y_G 1
Girder (W)	W14X90	0.2006	Pass	3. D+S	F3-1	Strong Flexure Check	Steel_Beam Y_G 1
Hip (Northeast)	HSS12X8X.500	0.1696	Pass	3. D+S	H1-1b	Combined Check	Steel_H Brace_G 1
Hip (Northwest)	HSS12X8X.500	0.7928	Pass	D+S	IBC 1604.3.1	Strong Deflection Check	Steel_V Brace_G 1
Hip (Southeast)	HSS12X8X.500	0.1546	Pass	3. D+S	H1-1b	Combined Check	Steel_H Brace_G 1
Hip (Southwest)	HSS12X8X.500	0.7985	Pass	D+S	IBC 1604.3.1	Strong Deflection Check	Steel_V Brace_G 1
King Post1	HSS5X5X.500	0.0822	Pass	3. D+S	E3-2	Axial Check	Steel_Column_G 1
King Post2	HSS5X5X.500	0.0730	Pass	3. D+S	E3-2	Axial Check	Steel_Column_G 1
Ridge (E)	W18X50	0.4697	Pass	D+S	IBC 1604.3.1	Strong Deflection Check	Steel_Beam X_G 1
Ridge (W)	W18X50	0.7383	Pass	D+S	IBC 1604.3.1	Strong Deflection Check	Steel_Beam X_G 1
Ridge (center)	W18X50	0.2216	Pass	3. D+S	F2-3	Strong Flexure Check	Steel_Beam X_G 1

**Steel\_Beam X\_G 1: Results**

Deflections Strong (dy): Total Span Ratio 'L only': 480 'W or S only': 480 'D + L': 360 Other: 240 Weak (dz): None	Axial Manual Kz: False Kz Sidesway?: False Manual Ky: False Ky Sidesway?: False	Size Constraints Limit Depth?: False Limit Width?: False
Overrides Override Fy?: False Override Cb?: False Override HSS t_des?: False Advanced Torsion: False		

**Steel\_Beam X\_G 1: Results (continued)**

Steel Material: ASTM A992 Grade 50 Specification: AISC 360-16 ASD Composite Beam?: False Seismic Compactness: Not Ductile Check Constrained Axis FTB?: False Overstrength?: False Live Load Reduction: None Disable Checks?: False Check Level: Each Limit State	Bracing Lateral Top (+y): Unbraced Lateral Bottom (-y): Unbraced Strong (z): Unbraced	Torsional Bracing Lateral Top (+y): True Lateral Bottom (-y): True Strong (z): True
---	--	--

**Steel\_Beam X\_G 1: Strong Deflection Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand dy in	Capacity dy in	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Ridge (W)	W18X50	0.0000	D+S	-0.6645	0.9000	IBC 1604.3.1	<b>0.7383</b>	L/Δ = 325.09

**Steel\_Beam X\_G 1: Strong Flexure Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Mz K-ft	Capacity Mz K-ft	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Ridge (W)	W18X50	17.0003	3. D+S	-59.6260	251.9960	F2-1	<b>0.2366</b>	Lb = 18 ft, Cb = 2.0743

**Steel\_Beam X\_G 1: Strong Shear Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Vy K	Capacity Vy K	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Ridge (W)	W18X50	17.0003	3. D+S	-10.2307	127.8000	G2-1	<b>0.0801</b>	Shear Area = 6.39 in <sup>2</sup> , Cv = 1, h/tw = 45.228

**Steel\_Beam X\_G 1: Torsion Shear Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Tau Ksi	Capacity Tau Ksi	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Ridge (E)	W18X50	0.0000	3. D+S	0.0068	17.9641	H3-8	<b>0.0004</b>	Tr = -0.00124 K-ft, Venant Shear = 0.00684 Ksi
Ridge (center)	W18X50	0.0000	3. D+S	0.0068	17.9641	H3-8	<b>0.0004</b>	Tr = -0.00124 K-ft, Venant Shear = 0.00684 Ksi

**Steel\_V Brace\_G 1: Results**

Deflections Strong (dy): Total Span Ratio 'L only': 480 'W or S only': 480 'D + L': 360 Other: 240 Weak (dz): None	Axial Manual Kz: False Kz Sidesway?: False Manual Ky: False Ky Sidesway?: False	Size Constraints Limit Depth?: False Limit Width?: False
Overrides Override Fy?: False Override Cb?: False Override HSS t_des?: False Advanced Torsion: False		

**Steel\_V Brace\_G 1: Results (continued)**

Steel Material: ASTM A500 Grade B (Fy = 46ksi) Specification: AISC 360-16 ASD Composite Beam?: False Seismic Compactness: Not Ductile Check Constrained Axis FTB?: False Overstrength?: False Live Load Reduction: None Disable Checks?: False Check Level: Each Limit State	Bracing Lateral Top (+y): Unbraced Lateral Bottom (-y): Unbraced Strong (z): Unbraced	Torsional Bracing Lateral Top (+y): True Lateral Bottom (-y): True Strong (z): True
---	--	--

**Steel\_V Brace\_G 1: Strong Deflection Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand dy	Capacity dy in	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Hip (Southwest)	HSS12X8X.500	14.5260	D+S	-0.6665	0.8347	IBC 1604.3.1	<b>0.7985</b>	L/Δ = 300.57

**Steel\_V Brace\_G 1: Combined Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand	Capacity	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Hip (Southwest)	HSS12X8X.500	12.3582	3. D+S	0.2859	1.0000	H1-1b	<b>0.2859</b>	KLz = 16.694 ft, KLy = 16.694 ft, KL(torsion) = 16.694 ft, Lb = 16.694 ft, Axial Unity = 0, Mz Unity = 0.238, My Unity = 0.04792, Kz = 1, Ky = 1, K(torsion) = 1, Cb = 1.0866

**Steel\_V Brace\_G 1: Axial Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Fx	Capacity Fx K	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Hip (Southwest)	HSS12X8X.500	0.0000	3. D+S	1.1811	364.9932	E3-2	<b>0.0032</b>	KLz = 16.694 ft, KLy = 16.694 ft, KL(torsion) = 16.694 ft, Fcr = 35.438 Ksi, Fe (E3-4) = 73.81 Ksi, Kz = 1, Ky = 1, K(torsion) = 1

**Steel\_V Brace\_G 1: Strong Flexure Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Mz	Capacity Mz K-ft	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Hip (Southwest)	HSS12X8X.500	12.3582	3. D+S	37.2037	156.3174	F7-1	<b>0.2380</b>	Lb = 16.694 ft, Cb = 1.0866

**Steel\_V Brace\_G 1: Weak Flexure Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand My K-ft	Capacity My K-ft	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Hip (Southwest)	HSS12X8X.500	12.3582	3. D+S	5.6643	118.2136	F7-1	<b>0.0479</b>	

**Steel\_V Brace\_G 1: Strong Shear Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Vy K	Capacity Vy K	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Hip (Southwest)	HSS12X8X.500	0.0000	3. D+S	7.5797	162.9995	G4-1	<b>0.0465</b>	Shear Area = 9.8627 in <sup>2</sup> , Cv = 1



**Steel\_Beam Y\_G 1: Results**

Deflections Strong (dy): Member Deflection 'L only': 0.75 in 'W or S only': 0.75 in 'D + L': 1 in Other: 1 in Weak (dz): None	Axial Manual Kz: False Kz Sidesway?: False Manual Ky: False Ky Sidesway?: False	Size Constraints Limit Depth?: False Limit Width?: False
Overrides Override Fy?: False Override Cb?: False Override HSS t_des?: False Advanced Torsion: False		
Steel Material: ASTM A992 Grade 50 Specification: AISC 360-16 ASD Composite Beam?: False Seismic Compactness: Not Ductile Check Constrained Axis FTB?: False Overstrength?: False Live Load Reduction: None Disable Checks?: False Check Level: Each Limit State	Bracing Lateral Top (+y): Unbraced Lateral Bottom (-y): Unbraced Strong (z): Unbraced	Torsional Bracing Lateral Top (+y): True Lateral Bottom (-y): True Strong (z): True

**Steel\_Beam Y\_G 1: Strong Deflection Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand dy in	Capacity dy in	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Girder (W)	W14X90	8.8613	D+S	-0.1253	1.0000	IBC 1604.3.1	<b>0.1253</b>	L/Δ = 1628

**Steel\_Beam Y\_G 1: Strong Flexure Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Mz K-ft	Capacity Mz K-ft	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Girder (W)	W14X90	11.6670	3. D+S	76.5621	381.6062	F3-1	<b>0.2006</b>	Lb = 17 ft, Cb = 1.2212

**Steel\_Beam Y\_G 1: Strong Shear Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Vy K	Capacity Vy K	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Girder (W)	W14X90	0.0000	3. D+S	15.7342	123.2000	G2-1	<b>0.1277</b>	Shear Area = 6.16 in <sup>2</sup> , Cv = 1, h/tw = 25.864

**Steel\_Column\_G 1: Results**

Deflections Strong (dy): None Weak (dz): None	Axial Manual Kz: False Kz Sidesway?: False Manual Ky: False Ky Sidesway?: False	Size Constraints Limit Depth?: False Limit Width?: False
Overrides Override Fy?: False Override Cb?: False Override HSS t_des?: False Advanced Torsion: False		

**Steel\_Column\_G 1: Results (continued)**

Steel Material: ASTM A500 Grade B (Fy = 46ksi) Specification: AISC 360-16 ASD Composite Beam?: False Seismic Compactness: Not Ductile Check Constrained Axis FTB?: False Overstrength?: False Live Load Reduction: None Disable Checks?: False Check Level: Each Limit State	Bracing Lateral Top (+y): Unbraced Lateral Bottom (-y): Unbraced Strong (z): Unbraced	Torsional Bracing Lateral Top (+y): True Lateral Bottom (-y): True Strong (z): True
---	--	--

**Steel\_Column\_G 1: Axial Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Fx K	Capacity Fx K	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
King Post1	HSS5X5X.500	0.0000	3. D+S	17.4960	212.9762	E3-2	<b>0.0822</b>	KLz = 2.5417 ft, KLy = 2.5417 ft, KL(torsion) = 2.5417 ft, Fcr = 45.136 Ksi, Fe (E3-4) = 1015.2 Ksi, Kz = 1, Ky = 1, K(torsion) = 1

**Steel\_H Brace\_G 1: Results**

Deflections Strong (dy): None Weak (dz): None	Axial Manual Kz: False Kz Sidesway?: False Manual Ky: False Ky Sidesway?: False	Size Constraints Limit Depth?: False Limit Width?: False
Overrides Override Fy?: False Override Cb?: False Override HSS t_des?: False Advanced Torsion: False		
Steel Material: ASTM A500 Grade B (Fy = 46ksi) Specification: AISC 360-16 ASD Composite Beam?: False Seismic Compactness: Not Ductile Check Constrained Axis FTB?: False Overstrength?: False Live Load Reduction: None Disable Checks?: False Check Level: Each Limit State	Bracing Lateral Top (+y): Unbraced Lateral Bottom (-y): Unbraced Strong (z): Unbraced	Torsional Bracing Lateral Top (+y): True Lateral Bottom (-y): True Strong (z): True

**Steel\_H Brace\_G 1: Combined Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand	Capacity	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Hip (Northeast)	HSS12X8X.500	4.6741	3. D+S	0.1696	1.0000	H1-1b	<b>0.1696</b>	KLz = 16.693 ft, KLy = 16.693 ft, KL(torsion) = 16.693 ft, Lb = 16.693 ft, Axial Unity = 0, Mz Unity = 0.1412, My Unity = 0.02843, Kz = 1, Ky = 1, K(torsion) = 1, Cb = 1.1825

**Steel\_H Brace\_G 1: Axial Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Fx K	Capacity Fx K	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Hip (Northeast)	HSS12X8X.500	16.6931	3. D+S	0.4584	365.0012	E3-2	<b>0.0013</b>	KLz = 16.693 ft, KLy = 16.693 ft, KL(torsion) = 16.693 ft, Fcr = 35.439 Ksi, Fe (E3-4) = 73.817 Ksi, Kz = 1, Ky = 1, K(torsion) = 1

**Steel\_H Brace\_G 1: Strong Flexure Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Mz	Capacity Mz K-ft	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Hip (Northeast)	HSS12X8X.500	4.6741	3. D+S	22.0723	156.3174	F7-1	<b>0.1412</b>	Lb = 16.693 ft, Cb = 1.1825

**Steel\_H Brace\_G 1: Weak Flexure Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand My K-ft	Capacity My K-ft	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Hip (Northeast)	HSS12X8X.500	4.6741	3. D+S	-3.3606	118.2136	F7-1	<b>0.0284</b>	

**Steel\_H Brace\_G 1: Strong Shear Check**

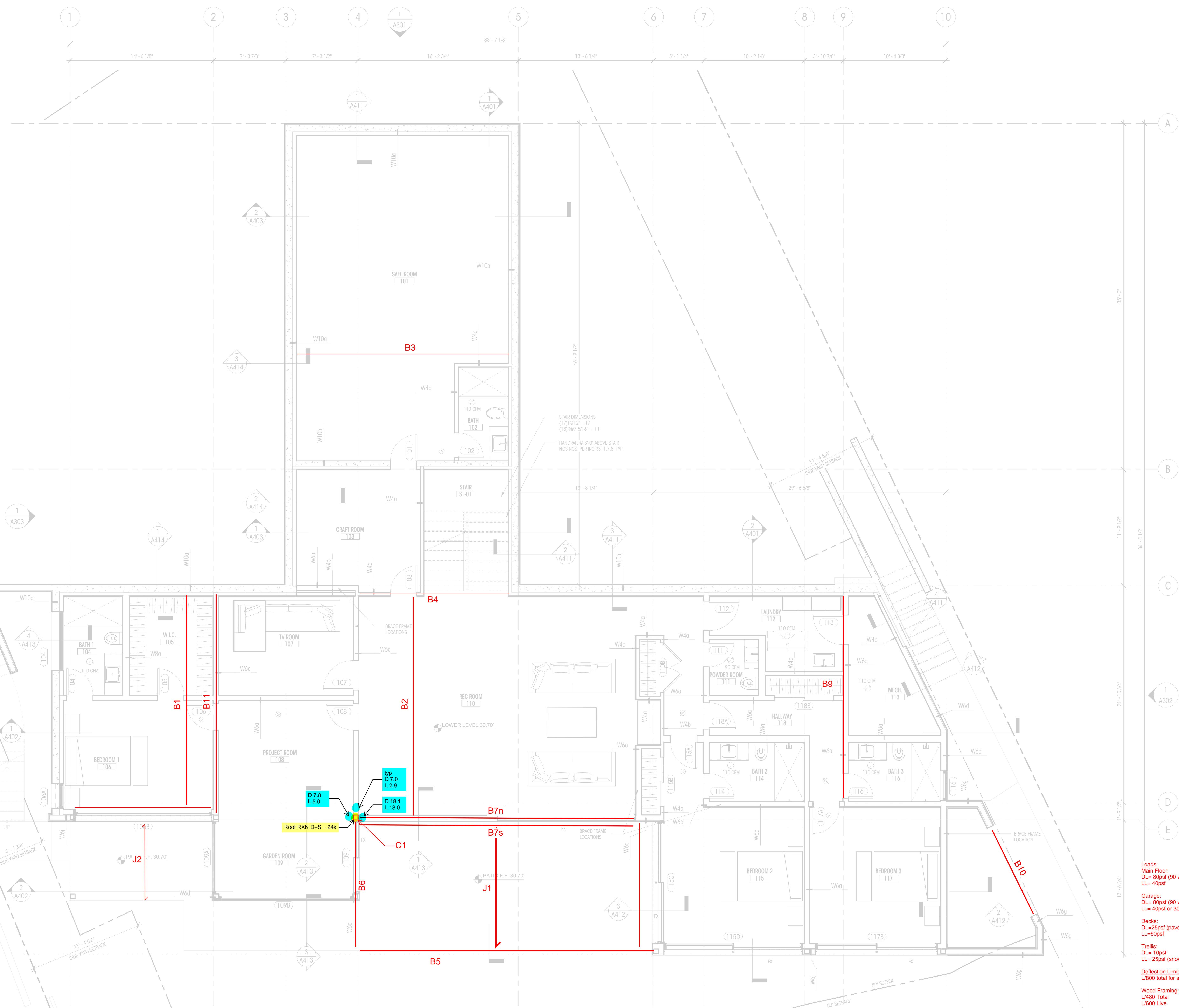
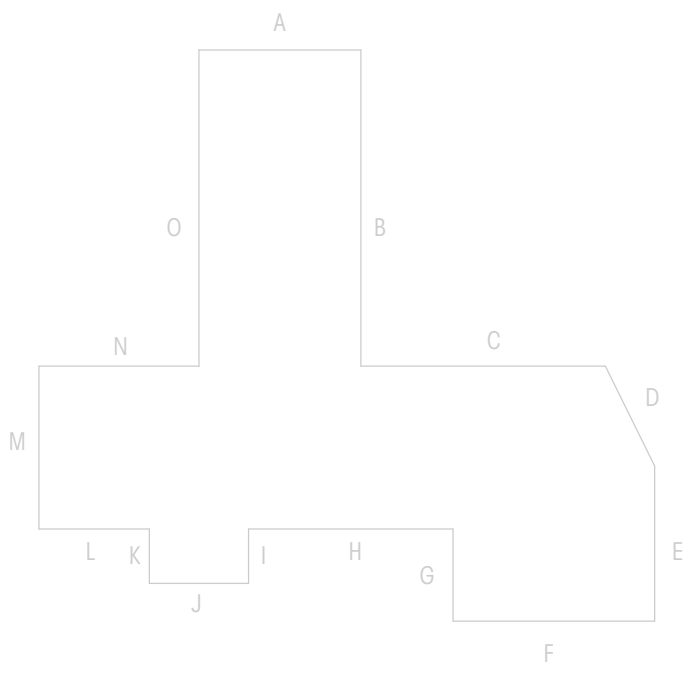
(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Vy	Capacity Vy K	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Hip (Northeast)	HSS12X8X.500	16.6931	3. D+S	-2.9416	162.9995	G4-1	<b>0.0180</b>	Shear Area = 9.8627 in <sup>2</sup> , Cv = 1

**BASEMENT LEVEL BELOW GRADE AREA CALC**

WALL SEGMENT	LENGTH	COVERAGE	RESULT
A	23.83'	100%	23.83'
B	46.64'	100%	46.64'
C	36.01'	100%	36.01'
D	16.40'	25%	4.10'
E	22.86'	0%	0'
F	29.66'	0%	0'
G	13.56'	0%	0'
H	30.10'	0%	0'
I	8.00'	0%	0'
J	14.23'	0%	0'
K	8.00'	0%	0'
L	16.27'	0%	0'
M	24.03'	50%	12.01'
N	23.58'	100%	23.58'
O	46.64'	100%	46.64'
TOTALS	360.16'		194.73'

TOTAL BASEMENT GSF = 3,750.83 SQ-FT  
 PORTION OF EXCLUDED BASEMENT FLOOR AREA, (194.73/360.16) X 3750.83 = 2028 SF  
 NET BASEMENT GFA, (3,750.83 - 2028) = 1722.83 SF



1 LOWER FLOOR PLAN  
1/4" = 1'-0"

LEGEND	
(200A) WINDOW ID	NEW WALL
(100A) DOOR ID	WALL TO REMAIN
(100A) FINISH ID	PROPERTY LINE
ROOM NAME 101 ROOM ID	SETBACK LINE
W4a ASSEMBLY ID	ROOF OVERHANG ABOVE
	ELEVATION DATUM El. 148.5' (4'-0") MAIN LEVEL FIN. FL.
	GRIDLINE
	FAN - 100 CFM U.N.O.
	SMOKE DETECTOR
	SMOKE/CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR
	HEAT DETECTOR

- NOTES**
- ALL DIMENSIONS AT WALLS TO FACE OF FRAMING OR TO EXT. FACE OF CONCRETE U.N.O.
  - ALL DIMENSIONS AT KITCHEN TO EDGE OF COUNTERTOPS, U.N.O.
  - SEE RCP FOR SMOKE / CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR AND EXHAUST FAN LOCATIONS
  - ALL NEW WALLS TYPE W4A UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
  - ALL DIMENSIONS ASSOCIATED WITH (E) CONSTRUCTION ARE ASSUMED. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMS IN FIELD AND CONTACT ARCHITECT WITH ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION
  - CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL CARBON MONOXIDE ALARMS ARE OUTSIDE OF EACH BEDROOM IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY ON EACH FLOOR LEVEL PER IRC SECTION 315.3.
  - CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL SMOKE ALARMS ARE OUTSIDE OF EACH BEDROOM IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY ON EACH FLOOR LEVEL PER IRC SECTION 314.2.2.
  - FLOOR, CEILING, AND WALL ASSEMBLIES ARE LISTED ON SHEET A701.

- Loads:**  
 Main Floor:  
 DL= 80psf (90 w/ steel framing weight)  
 LL= 40psf
- Garage:**  
 DL= 80psf (90 w/ steel framing weight)  
 LL= 40psf or 3000lbs point load
- Decks:**  
 DL= 25psf (pavers)  
 LL= 60psf
- Trellis:**  
 DL= 10psf  
 LL= 25psf (snow)
- Deflection Limits:**  
 L/800 total for steel/concrete
- Wood Framing:**  
 L/480 Total  
 L/600 Live

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION  
 FOR REFERENCE ONLY

**8480 RESIDENCE**  
 8480 85TH AVE SE  
 MERCER ISLAND, WA 98040  
 © COPYRIGHT 2022 BRANDT DESIGN, INC. SEATTLE, WA

PROGRESS SET

DATE: 1/26/22  
 SHEET SIZE: D (24X36)  
**REVISIONS**  
 NO. DATE:

PLAN

1/4"

**A211**

DEDICATED APPROVAL STAMP SPACE

**Key Plan - Floor Framing**

**Gravity Design**  
**Floor Framing**

**J1**  
L= 14'                      w= 127 plf                      Rxn= 0.9 k

11.875" TJI 360 @ 16" oc  
See attached Forte Web report

**J2**  
L= 8'                              w= 70 plf                              Rxn= 0.3 k

DCR<sub>M</sub>: 0.08                      Δ= 0.03"  
DCR<sub>V</sub>: 0.01                      L/3200                              HSS6x2x1/8

**B1**  
L= 24'                              w= 792 plf                              Rxn= 9.5 k

DCR<sub>M</sub>: 0.19                      Δ= 0.34"  
DCR<sub>V</sub>: 0.08                      L/845                              W12x72

**B2**  
L= 24'                              w= 820 plf                              Rxn= 9.8 k

DCR<sub>M</sub>: 0.18                      Δ= 0.34"  
DCR<sub>V</sub>: 0.07                      L/850                              W10x100

**B3**  
L= 24'                              w= 612 plf                              Rxn= 7.3 k

DCR<sub>M</sub>: 0.15                      Δ= 0.26"  
DCR<sub>V</sub>: 0.06                      L/1091                              W12x72

**B3a: Garage concentrated live load**

L= 24'                              P= 3.0 k (@ mid-span)                      Rxn= 6.7 k

DCR<sub>M</sub>: 0.16                      Δ= 0.27"  
DCR<sub>V</sub>: 0.06                      L/1055                              W12x72

**B4**  
L= 16'                              w= 2232 plf                              Rxn= 17.9 k

DCR<sub>M</sub>: 0.26                      Δ= 0.19"  
DCR<sub>V</sub>: 0.16                      L/1011                              W12x72

**B5**  
L= 31'                              w= 694 plf                              Rxn= 10.8 k

DCR<sub>M</sub>: 0.17                      Δ= 0.47"  
DCR<sub>V</sub>: 0.06                      L/800                              W12x120

**B6**  
L= 8'                              w= 113 plf                              P= 10.5 k                              Rxn= 19 k  
(+5.5' cant.)                              @ end

DCR<sub>M</sub>: 0.22                      Δ= 0.15"  
DCR<sub>V</sub>: 0.10                      2L/900                              W12x72

**B7n**  
L= 29'                              w= 1600 plf                              Rxn= 31 k

note: camber out dead weight to limit deflection to 1/8" at glazing

DCR<sub>M</sub>: 0.31                      Δ= 0.482"-3/8"=0.107"  
DCR<sub>V</sub>: 0.14                      L/3252                              W18x106  
w/ 3/8" camber

**B7s**  
L= 29'                              w= 646 plf                              Rxn= 9.3 k

DCR<sub>M</sub>: 0.25                      Δ= 0.567"-1/4"=0.317"  
DCR<sub>V</sub>: 0.09                      L/1098                              W12x72  
w/ 1/4" camber

**B8**  
L= 15.25'                              w= 135 plf                              Rxn= 1.0 k

DCR<sub>M</sub>: 0.17                      Δ= 0.2"  
DCR<sub>V</sub>: 0.02                      L/924                              HSS8x2x1/4

**B9**  
L= 24'                              w= 1055 plf                              Rxn= 12.7 k

DCR<sub>M</sub>: 0.21                      Δ= 0.33"  
DCR<sub>V</sub>: 0.09                      L/883                              W12x96

**B10**  
L= 10'                              f<sub>b</sub>= 775 psi  
w= 425 plf                              f<sub>v</sub>= 62 psi  
R= 2.1 k                              Δ= 0.13"  
M= 5.3 k-ft                              L/950

LSL 3-1/2x11-7/8

**B11**  
L= 24'                              w= 672 plf                              P= 10.6 k                              Rxn= 18.2 k  
@ 23ft

DCR<sub>M</sub>: 0.20                      Δ= 0.33"  
DCR<sub>V</sub>: 0.17                      2L/878                              W12x72

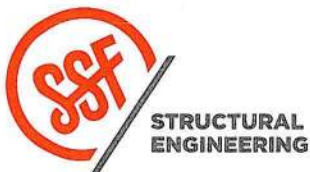
**C1 - TYPICAL COLUMN**

h=11ft                              P=80 k

P<sub>r</sub>/Ω = 152 k  
DCR: 80/152 = 0.53

HSS 5X5X1/2

2124 Third Ave, Suite 100, Seattle, WA 98121 | 206.443.6212  
934 Broadway, Suite 100, Tacoma, WA 98402 | 253.284.9470  
SEATTLE TACOMA  
swenenson.com  
SWENSON SAY FAGÉT



8480 Residence

PROJECT

02/25/2022

DATE

01519-2021-09

PROJ. #

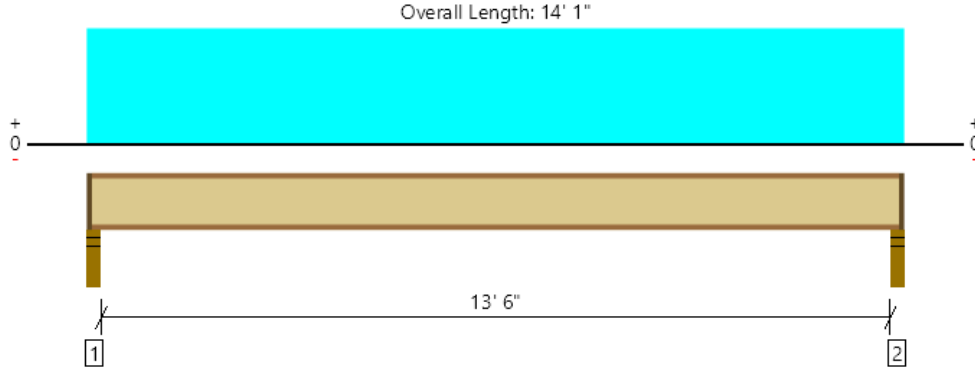
haa

DESIGN

G-21

SHEET

Floor, Deck joists  
1 piece(s) 11 7/8" TJI @ 360 @ 16" OC



All locations are measured from the outside face of left support (or left cantilever end). All dimensions are horizontal.

Design Results	Actual @ Location	Allowed	Result	LDF	Load: Combination (Pattern)
Member Reaction (lbs)	795 @ 2 1/2"	1202 (2.25")	Passed (66%)	1.00	1.0 D + 1.0 L (All Spans)
Shear (lbs)	774 @ 3 1/2"	1705	Passed (45%)	1.00	1.0 D + 1.0 L (All Spans)
Moment (Ft-lbs)	2677 @ 7' 1/2"	6180	Passed (43%)	1.00	1.0 D + 1.0 L (All Spans)
Live Load Defl. (in)	0.170 @ 7' 1/2"	0.273	Passed (L/965)	--	1.0 D + 0.75 L + 0.75 S (All Spans)
Total Load Defl. (in)	0.239 @ 7' 1/2"	0.683	Passed (L/685)	--	1.0 D + 0.75 L + 0.75 S (All Spans)
TJ-Pro™ Rating	56	55	Passed	--	--

System : Floor  
Member Type : Joist  
Building Use : Residential  
Building Code : IBC 2015  
Design Methodology : ASD

- Deflection criteria: LL (L/600) and TL (L/240).
- Allowed moment does not reflect the adjustment for the beam stability factor.
- A structural analysis of the deck has not been performed.
- Deflection analysis is based on composite action with a single layer of 23/32" Weyerhaeuser Edge™ Panel (24" Span Rating) that is glued and nailed down.
- Additional considerations for the TJ-Pro™ Rating include: None.

Supports	Bearing Length			Loads to Supports (lbs)				Accessories
	Total	Available	Required	Dead	Floor Live	Snow	Total	
1 - Stud wall - SPF	3.50"	2.25"	1.75"	244	563	235	1042	1 1/4" Rim Board
2 - Stud wall - SPF	3.50"	2.25"	1.75"	244	563	235	1042	1 1/4" Rim Board

• Rim Board is assumed to carry all loads applied directly above it, bypassing the member being designed.

Lateral Bracing	Bracing Intervals	Comments
Top Edge (Lu)	5' 8" o/c	
Bottom Edge (Lu)	13' 11" o/c	

- TJI joists are only analyzed using Maximum Allowable bracing solutions.
- Maximum allowable bracing intervals based on applied load.

Vertical Load	Location	Spacing	Dead (0.90)	Floor Live (1.00)	Snow (1.15)	Comments
1 - Uniform (PSF)	0 to 14' 1"	16"	26.0	60.0	25.0	Default Load

**Weyerhaeuser Notes**

Weyerhaeuser warrants that the sizing of its products will be in accordance with Weyerhaeuser product design criteria and published design values. Weyerhaeuser expressly disclaims any other warranties related to the software. Use of this software is not intended to circumvent the need for a design professional as determined by the authority having jurisdiction. The designer of record, builder or framer is responsible to assure that this calculation is compatible with the overall project. Accessories (Rim Board, Blocking Panels and Squash Blocks) are not designed by this software. Products manufactured at Weyerhaeuser facilities are third-party certified to sustainable forestry standards. Weyerhaeuser Engineered Lumber Products have been evaluated by ICC-ES under evaluation reports ESR-1153 and ESR-1387 and/or tested in accordance with applicable ASTM standards. For current code evaluation reports, Weyerhaeuser product literature and installation details refer to [www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library](http://www.weyerhaeuser.com/woodproducts/document-library).

The product application, input design loads, dimensions and support information have been provided by ForteWEB Software Operator

ForteWEB Software Operator	Job Notes
Holly Ashford SSF Engineers (206) 956-3743 hashford@ssfengineers.com	



# PLB™ -36 FormLok® Composite Steel Deck-Slab (LRFD)

with 4.5 in. 150 pcf 2500 psi NWC



## Maximum Unshored Span

Gage	1 Span	2 Span	3 Span
22	6'-0"	7'-0"	7'-1"
20	7'-2"	8'-3"	8'-5"
18	8'-2"	9'-8"	10'-0"
16	8'-9"	10'-9"	10'-10"

6ft spacing typical, multispan ok

Maximum Unshored Span based on:

Uniform Construction Load	20.00	psf	Minimum End Bearing	3.00	in.
Concentrated Construction Load	150.00	plf	Minimum Interior Bearing	5.50	in.
Concrete Ponding Allowance	2.00	psf	Maximum Deflection L/	180	≤ 0.75 in.
Concrete Volume	1.09	yd <sup>3</sup> / 100 ft <sup>2</sup>	(Note: Does not include allowance for ponding)		

## Composite Steel Deck Properties (steel deck only)

Gage	Fy	wdd	Se+	Se-	Id+	Id-	φVn
	ksi	psf	in. <sup>3</sup> /ft	in. <sup>3</sup> /ft	in. <sup>4</sup> /ft	in. <sup>4</sup> /ft	kip/ft
22	50	1.90	0.176	0.188	0.178	0.192	4.085
20	50	2.30	0.230	0.237	0.219	0.231	4.894
18	50	2.90	0.314	0.331	0.302	0.306	6.481
16	50	3.50	0.399	0.410	0.381	0.381	8.059

Typical Loading:  
DL 105psf  
LL 40psf

Wf=1.2\*105+1.6\*40=190psf  
OK

## Superimposed Design Load, φWn, / Deflection at L/360, psf<sup>1</sup>

Gage	4'-0"	5'-0"	6'-0"	7'-0"	8'-0"	9'-0"	10'-0"	11'-0"	12'-0"
22	1886/3767	1290/1929	879/1116	631/702	470/470	360/330	281/241	222/181	178/139
20	1886/4036	1497/2066	1040/1195	749/753	560/504	431/354	338/258	270/194	218/149
18	1885/4515	1496/2312	1238/1338	971/842	730/564	565/396	447/289	359/217	293/167
16	1884/4942	1496/2530	1237/1464	1052/922	890/617	691/433	549/316	443/237	363/183

Notes: <sup>1</sup> For high loads, commonly in excess of 325 psf, dynamic or impact loading, and long term concrete creep should be considered. Contact Verco for further assistance.

Composite Steel Deck-Slab Properties							Min. Temperature & Shrinkage	
Gage	w <sub>1</sub>	I <sub>c</sub>	I <sub>u</sub>	I <sub>d</sub> <sup>1</sup>	φM <sub>no</sub>	φV <sub>no</sub>	As min <sup>2</sup>	or Dramix® Steel Fiber
	psf	in. <sup>4</sup> /ft	in. <sup>4</sup> /ft	in. <sup>4</sup> /ft	kip-ft/ft	kip/ft	in. <sup>2</sup> /ft	4D 65/60BG, lbs/cy
22	46.1	3.74	7.30	5.52	4.21	3.88	0.028	15
20	46.5	4.25	7.57	5.91	4.93	3.88	0.028	15
18	47.1	5.14	8.08	6.61	6.30	3.88	0.028	15
16	47.7	5.92	8.55	7.24	7.58	3.88	0.028	15

Notes: <sup>1</sup> I<sub>d</sub> = (I<sub>c</sub> + I<sub>u</sub>)/2

<sup>2</sup> Minimum area of steel for temperature and shrinkage

Tables generated using calculator V3.2 based on ANSI/SDI C-2017 in accordance with 2018 IBC Section 2210.

Date: 2/25/2022

NOTICE: Design defects that could cause injury or death may result from relying on the information in this document without independent verification by a qualified professional. The information in this document is provided "AS IS". Nucor Corporation and its affiliates expressly disclaim: (i) any and all representations, warranties and conditions and (ii) all liability arising out of or related to this document and the information in it.



# Garage Lateral

Criteria ..... Page GL-1

Shearwalls and  
Diaphragm ..... Page GL-7



# Criteria Sheet

## Codes

Structural IBC 2018  
 Loading ASCE 7-16  
 Wood: NDS 2018  
 Steel: AISC 360-16  
 Concrete: ACI 318-14  
 Masonry: TMS 402/602-16

## Project Location

Street & Number 8480 85th Ave SE  
 City: Mercer Island State: WA  
 ZIP: 98040  
 Latitude: 47.5249 N  
 Longitude: -122.2254 W  
 Ground Elevation 35 ft

## Occupancy Category

Risk Category: II ASCE 7 Table 1.5-1

## Seismic Load Summary:

Analysis Procedure: Equivalent Lateral Force Procedure  
 Lateral System: Special Reinforced Concrete Shear Walls  
 R: 5.00  $C_d= 5$   
 Base Shear V = 11 kips  $\Omega_o= 2$   
 $S_s= 1.465$   $S_r= 0.504$   
 $S_{DS}= 1.17$   $S_{Dr}= 0.57$   
 $C_s= 0.234$   $I_e= 1.0$



## Story Information

# Stories Above Grade (Including Mezzanine Levels) 1

## Horizontal and Vertical Irregularities:

Is the building a "Regular Structure"? (No horizontal or vertical irregularities) No

## Wind Load Summary:

V= 98  $K_{zT}= 1.00$   
 Exposure = C

## Dead Loads:

Roof		Main Floor	
Roofing	4.6 psf	3" Gypcrete	37.5 psf
1/2" Sheathing (+1/8" for fire)	2.3 psf	3.5" Concrete	53.1 psf
LG Rafters @ 24"oc	2.0 psf	1.5" Metal Deck	2.69 psf
Steel Framing (seismic only)	10 psf	Steel Framing	10 psf
Ceiling	4.8 psf	Ceiling	2.8 psf
(N) Solar Panels & Misc	6.0 psf	Misc./Mech.	1.5 psf
	29.7 psf		107.6 psf
Use	30 psf	Use	110.0 psf
<b>Concrete Wall</b>		<b>Brick Veneer Wall</b>	
8" Concrete	100 psf	LG Studs @ 16"o.c.	1.4 psf
Siding	2.5 psf	wood (1/2" + 1/8" fire)	2.3 psf
	102.5 psf	Insulation	1.5 psf
Use	103.0 psf	5/8" GWB	2.8 psf
		Thin Stone Veneer	15.0 psf
		Misc./Mech.	1.5 psf
			24.5 psf
		Use	25.0 psf

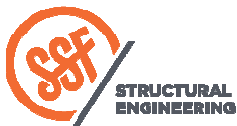
## Live Loads:

Snow 25 psf Garage 40 psf  
 Floor 40 psf IBC Table 1607.1 3000 lbs  
 footnote a, over 4.5"x4.5" area

## Soils:

Soils Report Provided? Yes

Allowable Bearing n/a psf Active 55/40 pcf (Restrained/Unrestrained)  
 Sliding,  $\mu$  n/a Seismic Surcharge 9H  
 Passive 300 pcf



8480 Residence - Garage

Criteria

DATE 2/23/2022  
 PROJ. # 01519-2021-09  
 DESIGN HAA/SRW  
 SHEET 1  
 GL-1

# Seismic Design

ASCE 7-16 Seismic Analysis Equivalent Lateral Force Procedure

SWENSON SAY FRAGET  
 SEATTLE 2124 Third Ave, Suite 100, Seattle, WA 98121 | O 206.443.6212  
 TACOMA 934 Broadway, Suite 100, Tacoma, WA 98402 | O 253.284.9470  
 ssfengineering.com

Seismic Force Resisting System Per Table 12.2-1	System	Bearing Wall Systems
	Type:	Special Reinforced Concrete Shear Walls

Seismic Design Cat.	D
Risk Category	II
Site Class	D (Default)
Diaphragm Flexibility	Flexible

I, II, or III, or IV per Table 1.5-1  
 Assumed default soil properties, per 11.4.3.

### Section 12.8.1.3 Exceptions

Regular Structure	No
≤ 5 Stories above grade	Yes
T ≤ 0.5s	Yes
ρ = 1.0	No
Not Site Class E or F	Yes
Risk Category I or II	Yes

If all exceptions are met,  $S_{DS}$  may be taken as 1, but not less than  $0.7 \cdot (\text{Calculated } S_{DS})$

$S_S$	1.465 g	2% in 50 yr, Latitude & Longitude lookup
$S_1$	0.504 g	2% in 50 yr, Latitude & Longitude lookup
R	5.00	
$C_d$	5.0	
$\Omega_o$	2	
$I_e$	1.00	Table 1.5-2
$h_n$	11.3 ft	
$C_t$	0.02	Table 12.8-2
x	0.75	Table 12.8-2
$T_a$	0.12 sec	
T	0.12 sec	Eq. 12.8-7
$T_o$	0.10 sec	
$T_S$	0.49 sec	
$T_L$	6.00 sec	
$F_a$	1.20	Table 11.4-1
$F_v$	1.70	Table 11.4-2
$S_{MS}$	1.76 g	Eq. 11.4-1
$S_{M1}$	0.86 g	Eq. 11.4-2
$S_{DS}$	1.172 g	Eq. 11.4-3
$S_{D1}$	0.571 g	Eq. 11.4-4
$C_s$	<b>0.234 Controls</b>	Eq. 12.8-2
	0.927	Eq. 12.8-3 need not exceed, T < $T_L$
	0.010	Eq. 12.8-5 or 12.8-6 minimum
$C_{s, design}$	0.234	
Bldg. Weight	63.5 k	
$V = C_s W^*$	11.2 k	Eq. 12.8-1, Strength Level Base Shear
$V = C_{sASD} W^*$	7.8 k	Eq. 12.8-1 ASD Base Shear

Building Period Per Alternate Analysis

T (sec)	0.12
---------	------

Per Geotech Report

$F_a$	1.2
$F_v$	

$$T_a = C_t h_n^x \quad \text{Eq. 12.8.7}$$

$$S_{MS} = F_a S_S \quad \text{Eq. 11.4-1}$$

$$S_{M1} = F_v S_1 \quad \text{Eq. 11.4-2}$$

$$S_{DS} = \frac{2}{3} S_{MS} \quad \text{Eq. 11.4-3}$$

$$S_{D1} = \frac{2}{3} S_{M1} \quad \text{Eq. 11.4-4}$$

$$C_S = \frac{S_{DS}}{(R/I_e)} \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-2}$$

$$C_S = \frac{S_{D1}}{T(R/I_e)} \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-3}$$

$$C_S = \frac{S_{D1} T_L}{T^2 (R/I_e)} \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-4}$$

$$C_S \geq 0.044 S_{DS} I_e \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-5}$$

$$C_S \geq 0.01 \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-5}$$

$$C_S \geq 0.5 \frac{S_1}{(R/I_e)} \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-6}$$

$$C_{VX} = w_x h_x^k / \sum_{i=1}^n w_x h_i^k \quad \text{Eq. 12.8-12}$$

$$F_{px} = \frac{\sum_{i=x}^n F_i}{\sum_{i=x}^n w_i} w_{px} \quad \text{Eq. 12.10-1}$$

$$F_{px} \geq 0.2 S_{DS} I_e w_{px} \quad \text{Eq. 12.10-2}$$

$$F_{px} \leq 0.4 S_{DS} I_e w_{px} \quad \text{Eq. 12.10-3}$$

\*75% base shear

Vertical Distribution ASD ρ = 1.3 k = 1.000

Level	$h_x$ (ft)	$W_x$ (k)	$h_x^k$ (ft)	$W_x h_x^k$	Story Shear ASD			Diaphragm Force (ρ not included)				
					$C_{vx}$ (%)	$F_x$ (k)	SV (k)	$F_{px,calc}$	$F_{px,min}$	$F_{px,max}$	$F_{px,design}$	$V = F_{px}/F_x$
Roof	11.3	64	11.3	717	1.000	10.2	10.2	7.8	10.4	20.8	10.4	1.03
Σ		63.5		717		10.2						



8480 Residence - Garage  
 Seismic Criteria

DATE 2/23/2022  
 PROJ. # 01519-2021-09  
 DESIGN HAA/SRW  
 SHEET 2  
 GL-2

# Wind Design - MWFRS

ASCE 7 Chapter 27 - Directional Procedure

Design Method	ASD
---------------	-----

### Wind Coefficients

Exposure	C	
V=	98	mph
$K_d$ =	0.85	Table 26.6-1
$K_h$ =	0.85	Table 26.10-1
$K_e$ =	1.00	Table 26.9-1
G=	0.85	26.9.4

### Transverse Wind Pressures

L/B = 0.51    h/L = 0.47

Pressure Coefficients from Figure 27.3-1:

Bldg Face	$C_p$
Windward Wall	0.8
Leeward Wall	-0.50
Windward Roof	-0.72 / -0.16
Leeward Roof	-0.50

### Location and Building Dimensions

Calculate $K_{zt}$ ?	No	
$K_{zt}$	1.00	
Roof Type	Hip	
Roof Angle - Transverse Dir	14	degrees
Roof Angle - Long Dir	14	degrees
Ground to top of roof	13.25	ft
Bot of roof to top of roof	3.92	ft
Mean Roof Height, h	11.29	ft
Short Plan Dimension	23.83	ft
Long Plan Dimension	46.67	ft
Parapet ?	No	
Ground to top of parapet		ft
Average Parapet Height		ft
Ht of 2nd Level Above Grade		ft

Velocity Pressure at Mean Roof Height, $q_h$ =	17.7	psf
--	------	-----

### Wall Pressures (Unfactored):

ASD

Ht	$K_z$	$q_z$	$P_{ww \text{ walls}}$	$P_{lw \text{ walls}}$	$P_{\text{walls}} \text{ (psf)}$
0-15	0.85	17.74	12.06	7.53	<b>11.8</b>
15-20	0.9	18.78	12.77	7.53	<b>12.2</b>
20-25	0.94	19.62	13.34	7.53	<b>12.5</b>
25-30	0.98	20.45	13.91	7.53	<b>12.9</b>
30-40	1.04	21.71	14.76	7.53	<b>13.4</b>
41-50	1.09	22.75	15.47	7.53	<b>13.8</b>
51-60	1.13	23.59	16.04	7.53	<b>14.1</b>
61-70	1.17	24.42	16.61	7.53	<b>14.5</b>
71-80	1.21	25.26	17.17	7.53	<b>14.8</b>
81-90	1.24	25.88	17.60	7.53	<b>15.1</b>
91-100	1.26	26.30	17.88	7.53	<b>15.2</b>

### Roof Pressures (Unfactored)

ASD

Windward		Leeward	Horiz Proj (psf)
Max	Min		
-2.5	-10.8	-7.5	<b>4.80</b>

2124 Third Ave, Suite 100, Seattle, WA 98121 | O 206.443.6212  
934 Broadway, Suite 100, Tacoma, WA 98402 | O 253.284.9470

SEATTLE  
TACOMA

ssiengineers.com

SWENSON SAY FAGÉT



8480 Residence - Garage

Wind Criteria

DATE 2/23/2022

PROJ. # 01519-2021-09

DESIGN HAA/SRW

SHEET 3

GL-3

Seismic Weight								
Level	h		A <sub>TOTAL</sub> (ft <sup>2</sup> )	W <sub>AREA 1</sub> (psf)	Area 2	A <sub>TOTAL</sub> (ft <sup>2</sup> )	W <sub>AREA 2</sub> (psf)	W <sub>AREA</sub> (k)
	Area 1							
Roof	Roof		1162	30	Glass Roof	117	25	37.79
				0			0	0.00
				0			0	0.00
				0			0	0.00
				0			0	0.00
				0			0	0.00
				0			0	0.00
				0			0	0.00
				0			0	0.00
				0			0	0.00
				0			0	0.00
				0			0	0.00
				0			0	0.00
				0			0	0.00

Level	Cladding 1	W <sub>CLAD 1</sub> (psf)	L <sub>CLAD 1</sub> (ft)	H <sub>CLAD 1</sub> (ft)	Cladding 2	W <sub>CLAD 2</sub> (psf)	L <sub>CLAD 2</sub> (ft)	H <sub>CLAD 2</sub> (ft)
Roof	Concrete Wall	103	27.8	4.8	Brick Veneer Wall	25	95.3	4.8
0		0				0		0.0
0		0				0		0.0
0		0				0		0.0
0		0				0		0.0
0		0				0		0.0
0		0				0		0.0

Cladding 3	W <sub>CLAD 3</sub> (psf)	L <sub>CLAD 3</sub> (ft)	H <sub>CLAD 3</sub> (ft)	W <sub>CLAD</sub> (k)	W <sub>DIST TO LVL</sub> (k)
Exterior Glazir	15	11.50	4.8	25.72	64
	0		0.0	0.00	0
	0		0.0	0.00	0
	0		0.0	0.00	0
	0		0.0	0.00	0
	0		0.0	0.00	0



8480 Residence  
PROJECT

---



---



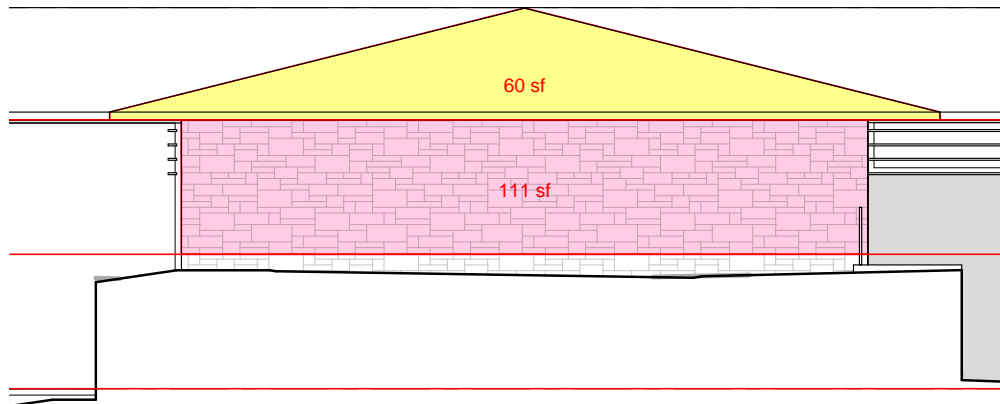
---



---

2/23/2022  
DATE 01519-2021-09  
PROJ. #  
DESIGN LAN  
SHEET GL-4

# Wind Base Shear Calc - NS Direction



North elevation governs for NS direction

## ROOF

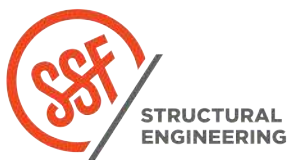
roof:  $60 \times 4.8 = 288$  lbs

wall:  $111 \times 12.3 = 1366$  lbs

## TOTAL WIND BASE SHEAR

1.65 kips

seismic governs NS



8480 Residence

PROJECT

2/23/2022

DATE

01519-2021-09

PROJ. #

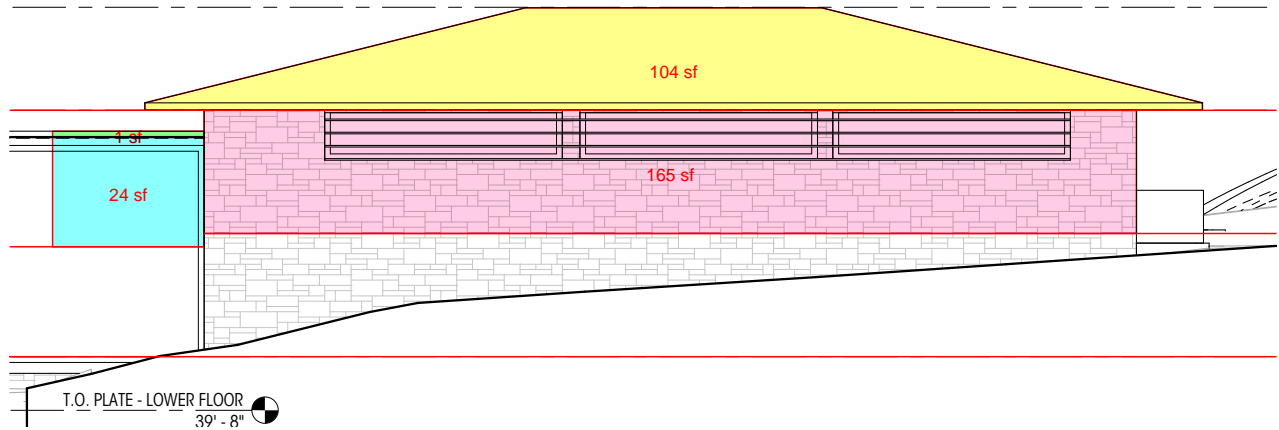
LAN

DESIGN

GL-5

SHEET

# Wind Base Shear Calc - EW Direction



East and West elevations are the same

## ROOF

roof:  $105 \times 4.8 = 499$  lbs

wall:  $189 \times 12.3 = 2325$  lbs

## TOTAL WIND BASE SHEAR

2.8 kips

seismic governs NS



8480 Residence

PROJECT

---



---



---



---

2/23/2022

DATE

01519-2021-09

PROJ. #

LAN

DESIGN

GL-6

SHEET

# GARAGE North-South Shearwalls

## ROOF - WOOD WALL DESIGN

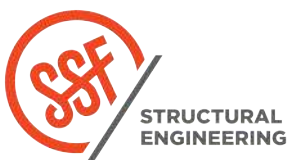
Wind shear = 1.7 kips, ASD  
 Wind length = 23.3 ft  
 Wind dist. = 71 plf

Seismic shear = 10.2 kips, ASD  
 Area = 796 sf  
 Seismic. dist. = 13 psf

$\Omega = 2.0$

Wall Line	West Line		East Line	
Wind/ Seis.	Wind	Seis.	Wind	Seis.
Trib (ft)	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6
Trib depth (ft)	-	34.3	-	34.3
V (k)	0.8	5.1	0.8	5.1
Other V (k)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total V (k)	0.8	5.1	0.8	5.1
L (ft)	7.1	7.1	6.9	6.9
L red (ft)	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9
V (plf)	139	862	139	860
SW	SW4		SW4	
H (ft)	9.33	9.33	8.08	8.08
V* $\Omega$ (k)	1.7	10.2	1.7	10.2
OT (lb)	2174	13440	1928	11920
Design OT (lb)	1961	13226	1715	11707
Above OT (lb)	0	0	0	0
Total OT (lb)	1961	13226	1715	11707
Holddown	(2) S/HDU9		S/HDU6	
HD Comp. (lb)	2530	13796	2284	12276
Attach. L (ft)	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0
Diaph. V (plf)	47	291	47	291
Unblocked OK?	YES	NO	YES	NO
Blkg L (ft)	-	0.3	-	0.3
Blkg Nailing	-	6in spac.	-	6in spac.
Strut L (ft)	-	-	-	-
Strut load (k)	-	-	-	-

Span	1	
Wind/ Seis.	Wind	Seis.
Dist. V (plf)	71	439
Span L (ft)	23.3	23.3
Moment (kip-ft)	4.8	29.6
Dia. depth (ft)	34.3	34.3
Chord T/C (lb)	280	1731
Chord	CS14	CS14



8480 Residence  
 PROJECT

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

02/24/2022  
 DATE  
 01519-2021-09  
 PROJ. #  
 LAN  
 DESIGN  
 GL-7  
 SHEET

# GARAGE East-West Shearwalls

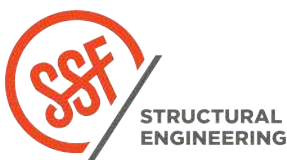
## ROOF - WOOD WALL DESIGN

Wind shear = 2.8 kips, ASD  
 Wind length = 34.3 ft  
 Wind dist. = 82 plf  
  
 Seismic shear = 10.2 kips, ASD  
 Area = 796 sf  
 Seismic. dist. = 13 psf

$\Omega = 2.0$

Wall Line	South Line		North Line	
Wind/ Seis.	Wind	Seis.	Wind	Seis.
Trib (ft)	17.1	17.1	17.1	17.1
Trib depth (ft)	-	23.3	-	23.3
V (k)	1.4	5.1	1.4	5.1
Other V (k)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total V (k)	1.4	5.1	1.4	5.1
L (ft)	12.7	12.7	23.5	23.5
L red (ft)	12.7	12.7	23.5	23.5
V (plf)	111	403	60	217
SW	Concrete		SW1	
H (ft)	9.33	9.33	6.25	6.25
V* $\Omega$ (k)	2.8	10.2	2.8	10.2
OT (lb)	2081	7516	751	2713
Design OT (lb)	-	-	557	2519
Above OT (lb)	-	-	0	0
Total OT (lb)	-	-	557	2519
Holddown	N/A		S/HDU4	
HD Comp. (lb)	-	-	1074	3036
Attach. L (ft)	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5
Diaph. V (plf)	120	434	120	434
Unblocked OK?	YES	NO	YES	NO
Blkg L (ft)	-	16.7	-	16.7
Blkg Nailing	-	4in spac.	-	4in spac.
Strut L (ft)	-	-	-	-
Strut load (k)	-	-	-	-

Span	1	
Wind/ Seis.	Wind	Seis.
Dist. V (plf)	82	298
Span L (ft)	34.3	34.3
Moment (kip-ft)	12.1	43.7
Dia. depth (ft)	23.3	23.3
Chord T/C (lb)	1040	3756
Chord	CMSTC16	CMSTC16



8480 Residence  
PROJECT

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

02/24/2022  
 DATE  
 01519-2021-09  
 PROJ. #  
 LAN  
 DESIGN  
 GL-8  
 SHEET



## GARAGE North-South Shearwalls

### ROOF - CONCRETE WALL DESIGN

$$h = 9.33 \text{ ft}$$

$$f'_c = 2500 \text{ psi}$$

$$f_y = 60 \text{ ksi}$$

### IN PLANE SHEAR

$$\text{Shear (EQ gov)} = 7.3 \text{ kips, LRFD}$$

Wall ID	V (k)	L (ft)	b (in)	h/L	$\alpha_c$	$\phi V_c$ (k)	DCR
Wall 1	2.3	3.9	6.0	2.4	2.0	16.9	13%
Wall 2	5.0	8.8	6.0	1.1	3.0	56.7	9%

Wall ID	$A_c$ (in <sup>2</sup> )	$\rho$ min	min steel (in <sup>2</sup> /ft)	steel provide	$\phi V_s$ (k)	$\phi V_n$ (k)	Max $\phi V_n$ (k)
Wall 1	282	0.002	0.144	#4 @ 12"oc	28.2	45.1	84.6
Wall 2	630	0.002	0.144	#4 @ 12"oc	63	119.7	189

### OUT OF PLANE SHEAR

$$S_{DS} = 1.17$$

$$l_e = 1.00$$

Wall ID	Wt (lbs)	Fp (k)	Mu (K-ft)	Vu (k)
Wall 1	2742	1.3	3.0	0.6
Wall 2	6125	2.9	6.7	1.4

Wall ID	Nu (k)	$A_g$ (in <sup>2</sup> )	bw (in)	d (in)	$\phi V_c$ (k)	DCR
Wall 1	3.9	282	47.0	3.0	14.2	5%
Wall 2	8.6	630	105.0	3.0	31.7	5%

### OUT OF PLANE SHEAR ANCHORAGE

$$L_F = 34.25 \text{ ft}$$

$$k_a = 1.34 < 2$$

$$\text{trib} = 4 \text{ ft}$$

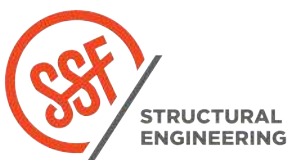
$$w_t = 2800 \text{ lbs}$$

$$F_p \text{ eq} = 1.8 \text{ kips (LRFD)}$$

$$F_p \text{ min} = 0.8 \text{ kips (LRFD)}$$

$$F_p = 1.8 \text{ kips}$$

$$S/\text{LTT20 cap} = 1.9 \text{ kips OK}$$



8480 Residence  
PROJECT

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

02/24/2022  
DATE  
01519-2021-09  
PROJ. #  
LAN  
DESIGN  
GL-9  
SHEET



# Garage Gravity

Roof..... Page GG-1



**SEATTLE  
TACOMA**

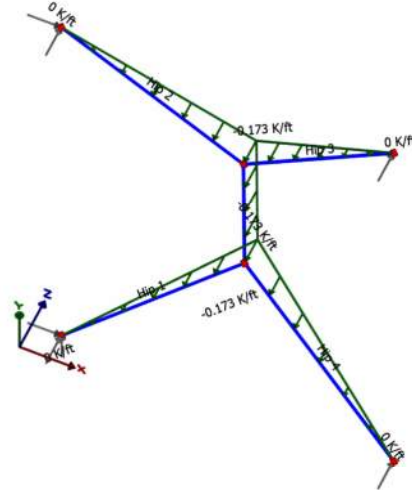
2124 Third Ave, Suite 100, Seattle, WA 98121  
934 Broadway, Suite 100, Tacoma, WA 98402

○ 206.443.6212  
○ 253.284.9470

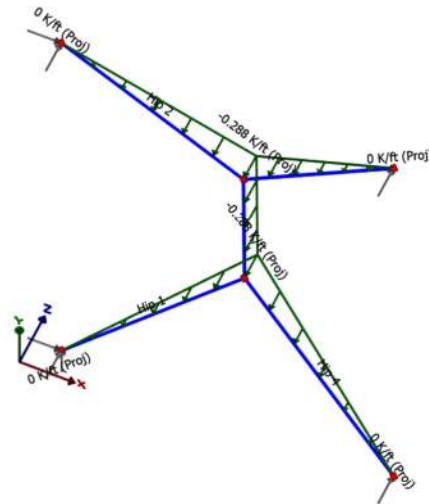
GG-0  
 [ssfengineers.com](http://ssfengineers.com)

# Garage Roof Gravity

## Dead Load:



## Snow Load:



## Members

Name	Node 1	Node 2	Shape	Length ft	Weight K	Framing
Hip 1	N001	N002	HSS12X8X.500	16.4229	0.9627	Bracing
Hip 2	N004	N005	HSS12X8X.500	16.4545	0.9645	Bracing
Hip 3	N004	N006	HSS12X8X.500	16.5126	0.9679	Bracing
Hip 4	N002	N003	HSS12X8X.500	16.4811	0.9661	Bracing
Ridge	N002	N004	W18X60	11.2512	0.6749	Beam

**Result Cases**

Name	ID	Design Checks	Result Type
1. 1.4D	1	Strength (LRFD)	Static
2. 1.2D+1.6L+0.5Lr	2	Strength (LRFD)	Static
2. 1.2D+1.6L+0.5S	3	Strength (LRFD)	Static
3. 1.2D+1.6S+L	4	Strength (LRFD)	Static
5. 0.9D+W	5	Strength (LRFD)	Static
6. 1.2D+E+L+0.2S	6	Strength (LRFD)	Static
D+L	7	Deflections	Static
D+S	8	Deflections	Static
Snow	9	Deflections	Static

**Member Displacements**

(extreme rows: max and min)

Member	Dy Min in	Dy Max in	Dz Min in	Dz Max in
Hip 2	0.0000 (5)	<b>1.8233 (4)</b>	-0.5586 (4)	-0.0046 (5)
Hip 4	<b>-1.8033 (4)</b>	0.0137 (4)	<b>-0.5998 (4)</b>	<b>-0.0064 (5)</b>
Ridge	<b>-1.9639 (4)</b>	<b>-0.2701 (5)</b>	<b>0.0039 (5)</b>	<b>0.0288 (4)</b>

**Member Forces**

(extreme rows: max and min)

Member	Fx Min K	Fx Max K	Vy K	Vz K	Torsion K-ft	My Min K-ft	My Max K-ft	Mz Min K-ft	Mz Max K-ft
Hip 1	<b>-0.9840 (4)</b>	<b>-0.0473 (5)</b>	5.9025 (4)	<b>0.9516 (4)</b>	0.0000 (4)	0.0000 (7)	<b>12.2849 (4)</b>	0.0000 (6)	76.1978 (4)
Hip 2	-0.9183 (4)	-0.0437 (5)	<b>5.9060 (4)</b>	0.8973 (4)	0.0000 (4)	<b>-11.5871 (4)</b>	0.0000 (4)	<b>-76.2641 (4)</b>	0.0000 (4)
Hip 3	-0.9106 (4)	-0.0425 (5)	<b>-5.8793 (4)</b>	0.8837 (4)	0.0000 (4)	-11.4253 (4)	0.0000 (3)	0.0000 (2)	76.0095 (4)
Hip 4	-0.9757 (4)	-0.0461 (5)	-5.8760 (4)	<b>-0.9372 (4)</b>	0.0000 (4)	0.0000 (4)	12.1139 (4)	0.0000 (5)	<b>75.9477 (4)</b>
Ridge	<b>-0.0494 (4)</b>	<b>0.0502 (4)</b>	3.3843 (4)	0.0000 (4)	<b>0.0000 (4)</b>	<b>0.0000 (4)</b>	<b>0.0000 (1)</b>	<b>16.1662 (5)</b>	<b>117.9691 (4)</b>

**Node Results**

(extreme rows: max and min)

Node	Result Case	DX in	DY in	DZ in	FX K	FY K	FZ K
N001	3. 1.2D+1.6S+L	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	<b>5.9980</b>
N002	5. 0.9D+W	0.0042	0.0591	<b>-0.2710</b>	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
N003	3. 1.2D+1.6S+L	<b>0.0611</b>	0.0037	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	5.9684
N003	5. 0.9D+W	0.0088	<b>0.0006</b>	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.6984
N004	3. 1.2D+1.6S+L	0.0273	0.4043	<b>-1.8600</b>	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
N004	5. 0.9D+W	<b>0.0039</b>	0.0591	-0.2714	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
N006	3. 1.2D+1.6S+L	0.0521	<b>0.7833</b>	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	5.9532
N006	5. 0.9D+W	0.0075	0.1144	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	<b>0.6952</b>

**Member Unity Checks**

Member	Section	Unity Check	Status	Result Case	Code Reference	Type	Design Group
Hip 1	HSS12X8X.500	0.3937	Pass	3. 1.2D+1.6S+L	H1-1b	Combined Check	Steel_V Brace_G 1

**Member Unity Checks (continued)**

Member	Section	Unity Check	Status	Result Case	Code Reference	Type	Design Group
Hip 2	HSS12X8X.500	0.3901	Pass	3. 1.2D+1.6S+L	H1-1b	Combined Check	Steel_V Brace_G 1
Hip 3	HSS12X8X.500	0.3881	Pass	3. 1.2D+1.6S+L	H1-1b	Combined Check	Steel_V Brace_G 1
Hip 4	HSS12X8X.500	0.3917	Pass	3. 1.2D+1.6S+L	H1-1b	Combined Check	Steel_V Brace_G 1
Ridge	W18X60	0.3040	Pass	3. 1.2D+1.6S+L	H1-1b	Combined Check	Steel_Beam_G 1

**Steel\_V Brace\_G 1: Results**

Deflections Strong (dy): None Weak (dz): None	Axial Manual Kz: False Kz Sidesway?: False Manual Ky: False Ky Sidesway?: False	Size Constraints Limit Depth?: False Limit Width?: False
Overrides Override Fy?: False Override Cb?: False Override HSS t_des?: False Advanced Torsion: False		
Steel Material: ASTM A500 Grade B (Fy = 46ksi) Specification: AISC 360-16 LRFD Composite Beam?: False Seismic Compactness: Not Ductile Check Constrained Axis FTB?: False Overstrength?: False Live Load Reduction: None Disable Checks?: False Check Level: Each Limit State	Bracing Lateral Top (+y): Unbraced Lateral Bottom (-y): Unbraced Strong (z): Unbraced	Torsional Bracing Lateral Top (+y): True Lateral Bottom (-y): True Strong (z): True

**Steel\_V Brace\_G 1: Combined Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand	Capacity	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Hip 1	HSS12X8X.500	16.4229	3. 1.2D+1.6S+L	0.3937	1.0000	H1-1b	<b>0.3937</b>	KLz = 16.423 ft, KLy = 16.423 ft, KL(torsion) = 16.423 ft, Lb = 16.423 ft, Axial Unity = 0.0005, Mz Unity = 0.32432, My Unity = 0.06914, Kz = 1, Ky = 1, K(torsion) = 1, Cb = 1.4784

**Steel\_V Brace\_G 1: Axial Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Fx K	Capacity Fx K	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Hip 1	HSS12X8X.500	1.6423	3. 1.2D+1.6S+L	0.9840	553.2109	E3-2	<b>0.0018</b>	KLz = 16.423 ft, KLy = 16.423 ft, KL(torsion) = 16.423 ft, Fcr = 35.737 Ksi, Fe (E3-4) = 76.266 Ksi, Kz = 1, Ky = 1, K(torsion) = 1

**Steel\_V Brace\_G 1: Strong Flexure Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Mz K-ft	Capacity Mz K-ft	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Hip 2	HSS12X8X.500	0.0000	3. 1.2D+1.6S+L	-76.2641	234.9450	F7-1	<b>0.3246</b>	Lb = 16.454 ft, Cb = 1.4771

**Steel V Brace G 1: Weak Flexure Check** (extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand My K-ft	Capacity My K-ft	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Hip 1	HSS12X8X.500	16.4229	3. 1.2D+1.6S+L	12.2849	177.6750	F7-1	<b>0.0691</b>	

**Steel V Brace G 1: Strong Shear Check** (extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Vy K	Capacity Vy K	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Hip 2	HSS12X8X.500	14.8090	3. 1.2D+1.6S+L	5.9060	244.9882	G4-1	<b>0.0241</b>	Shear Area = 9.8627 in <sup>2</sup> , Cv = 1

**Steel Beam G 1: Results**

Deflections Strong (dy): None Weak (dz): None	Axial Manual Kz: False Kz Sidesway?: False Manual Ky: False Ky Sidesway?: False	Size Constraints Limit Depth?: False Limit Width?: False
Overrides Override Fy?: False Override Cb?: False Override HSS t_des?: False Advanced Torsion: False		
Steel Material: ASTM A992 Grade 50 Specification: AISC 360-16 LRFD Composite Beam?: False Seismic Compactness: Not Ductile Check Constrained Axis FTB?: False Overstrength?: False Live Load Reduction: None Disable Checks?: False Check Level: Each Limit State	Bracing Lateral Top (+y): Unbraced Lateral Bottom (-y): Unbraced Strong (z): Unbraced	Torsional Bracing Lateral Top (+y): True Lateral Bottom (-y): True Strong (z): True

**Steel Beam G 1: Combined Check** (extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand	Capacity	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Ridge	W18X60	5.6256	3. 1.2D+1.6S+L	0.3040	1.0000	H1-1b	<b>0.3040</b>	KLz = 11.251 ft, KLy = 11.251 ft, KL(torsion) = 11.251 ft, Lb = 11.251 ft, Axial Unity = 0, Mz Unity = 0.30396, My Unity = 0, Kz = 1, Ky = 1, K(torsion) = 1, Cb = 1.0097

**Steel Beam G 1: Axial Check** (extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Fx K	Capacity Fx K	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Ridge	W18X60	11.2512	3. 1.2D+1.6S+L	0.0494	495.8793	E3-2	<b>0.0001</b>	KLz = 11.251 ft, KLy = 11.251 ft, KL(torsion) = 11.251 ft, Fcr = 31.306 Ksi, Fe (E3-4) = 44.695 Ksi, Kz = 1, Ky = 1, K(torsion) = 1

**Steel Beam G 1: Strong Flexure Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Mz K-ft	Capacity Mz K-ft	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Ridge	W18X60	5.6256	3. 1.2D+1.6S+L	117.9691	388.1110	F2-2	<b>0.3040</b>	Lp = 5.9595 ft, Lr = 18.172 ft, Lb = 11.251 ft, Cb = 1.0097

**Steel Beam G 1: Strong Shear Check**

(extreme rows: max)

Member	Section	Offset ft	Result Case	Demand Vy K	Capacity Vy K	Code Reference	Unity Check	Details
Ridge	W18X60	0.0000	3. 1.2D+1.6S+L	3.3843	226.5900	G2-1	<b>0.0149</b>	Shear Area = 7.553 in <sup>2</sup> , Cv = 1, h/tw = 38.554

Beam		fascia			
w1=	90	plf		R1=	-92 lbs
w2=	90	plf		R2=	906 lbs
L1=	3.83	ft		M+=	- lb-ft
L2=	3.00	ft		M-=	1,010 lb-ft
X=	1.92	ft		Fb=	164 psi
P=	203	lbs		Fv=	15 psi
b=	3.50	in		Δspan=	(0.002) in
d=	11.25	in		I span/	(27,793)
E=	1,700	ksi		Δcant=	0.01 in
Cv=	1.00			I cant/	4,926

Steel Size		HSS4X4X1/2	
span	Δ (in)	I /	Fy=
	-0.003	-13586	46 ksi
			Mn/Ω =
			17.7 k-ft
cant.	0.03	2408	Vn/Ω =
			40.0 kips

Beam		short hdr			
w1=	284	plf		R1 =	1,540 lbs
w2=	284	plf		R2 =	1,899 lbs
L1=	7.50	ft		M =	4,079 lb-ft
L2=	2.25	ft		Fb =	663 psi
X=	7.5	ft		Fv =	62 psi
P=	667	lbs		Δ=	0.09 in
b=	3.50	in		I /	1,266
d=	11.25	in		Cv=	1.00
E=	1,300	ksi			

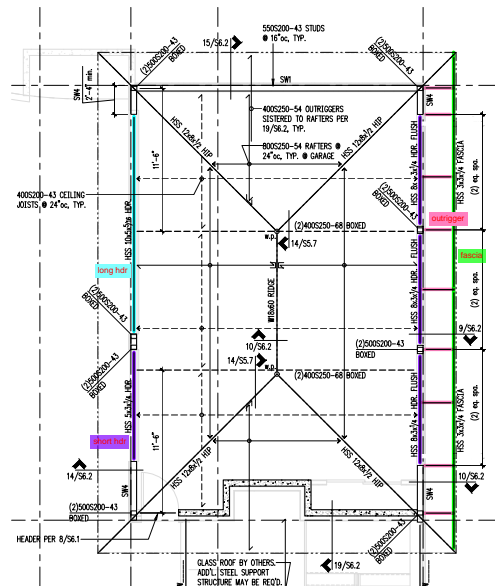
Steel Size		HSS5X3X1/4	
I =	10.7	in <sup>4</sup>	Fy=
			46 ksi
Δ =	0.161	in	Mn/Ω =
			12.3 k-ft
I /	728		Vn/Ω =
			33.2 kips

Beam		long hdr			
w1=	301	plf		R1 =	3,175 lbs
w2=	301	plf		R2 =	3,142 lbs
L1=	8.92	ft		M =	16,328 lb-ft
L2=	9.83	ft		Fb =	2,654 psi
X=	8.9	ft		Fv =	110 psi
P=	667	lbs		Δ=	1.84 in
b=	3.50	in		I /	122
d=	11.25	in		Cv=	1.00
E=	1,300	ksi			

Steel Size		HSS10X5X5/16	
I =	104	in <sup>4</sup>	Fy=
			46 ksi
Δ =	0.329	in	Mn/Ω =
			54.2 k-ft
I /	683		Vn/Ω =
			71.8 kips

Beam		outrigger			
P	906	lbs		R=	906 lbs
L=	3.00	ft		M=	2,718 ft-lbs
b=	1.50	in		Fb=	1,031 psi
d=	11.25	in		Fv=	81 psi
E=	1300	ksi		Δ=	0.06 in
Cv=	1.00	≤1.0		I cant/	1182

Steel Size		HSS4X4X1/2	
I =	11.9	in <sup>4</sup>	Fy=
			46 ksi
Δ =	0.04	in	Mn/Ω =
			17.7 k-ft
I /	882		Vn/Ω =
			40.0 kips



Project: 8480 Residence

Date: 02/24/22

Garage Roof Gravity

Project #: 01519-2021-09

Design: LAN

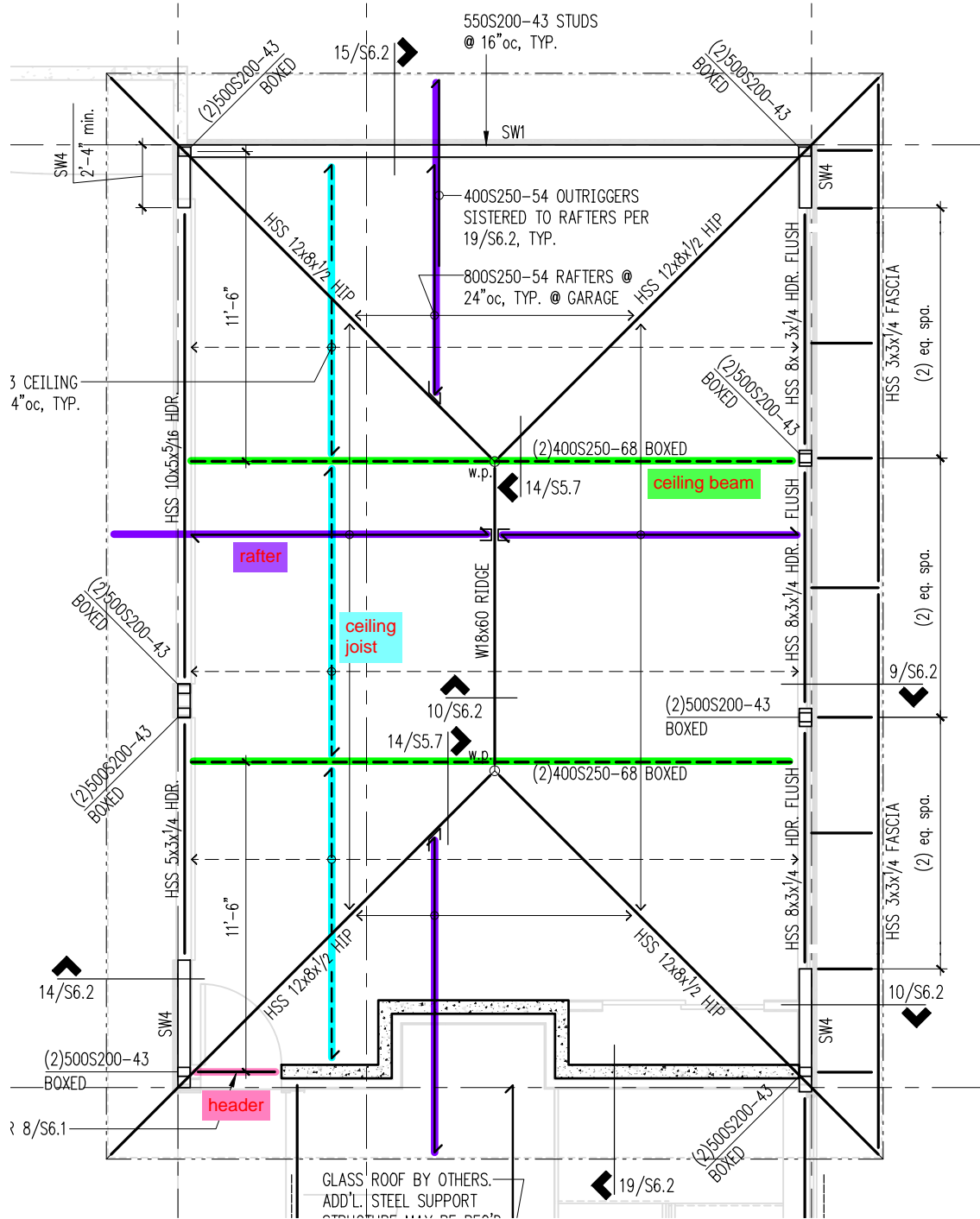
Sheet: GG-6

2124 Third Avenue . Suite 100 . Seattle . WA 98121  
www.swensonsayfaget.com

Office: 206.443.6212  
Fax: 206.443.4870



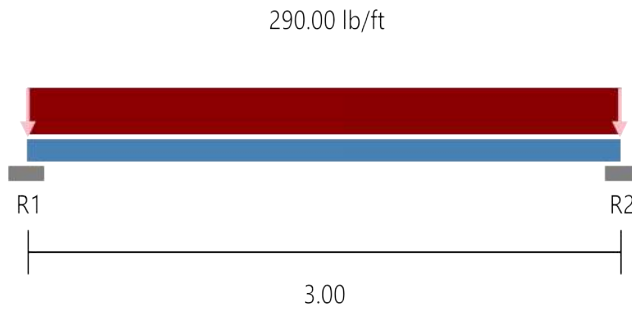
# Garage Light Gauge Key Plan



8480 Residence  
PROJECT

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

02/24/2022  
DATE  
01519-2021-09  
PROJ. #  
LAN  
DESIGN  
GG-7  
SHEET



**Reactions**

**Support Reactions (lb)**

R2 435.00

R1 435.00

**Shear and Web Crippling Checks**

**Bending and Shear (Unstiffened):** 14.6% Stressed @R2

**Bending and Shear (Stiffened):** NA

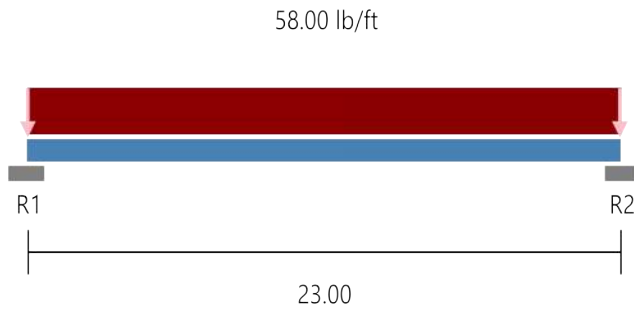
**Web Stiffeners Required?:** No

**Section:** 550T200-54 (50 ksi) Single Track (unpunched)  
**Maxo =** 1571.5 ft-lb      **Va =** 2980.3 lb      **I =** 2.15 in<sup>4</sup>

Loads have not been modified for strength checks  
 Loads have not been modified for deflection calculations

**Flexural and Deflection**

	<b>Mmax (ft-lb)</b>	<b>Mmax/ Maxo</b>	<b>Mpos (ft-lb)</b>	<b>Bracing (in)</b>	<b>Ma-Brc (ft-lb)</b>	<b>Mpos/ Ma-Brc</b>	<b>Deflection (in)</b>	<b>Ratio</b>
Span	326.2	0.208	326.2	None	1567.8	0.208	0.008	L/4325



**Reactions**

**Support Reactions (lb)**

R2 667.00  
 R1 667.00

**Shear and Web Crippling Checks**

**Bending and Shear (Unstiffened):** 24.6% Stressed @R1

**Bending and Shear (Stiffened):** NA

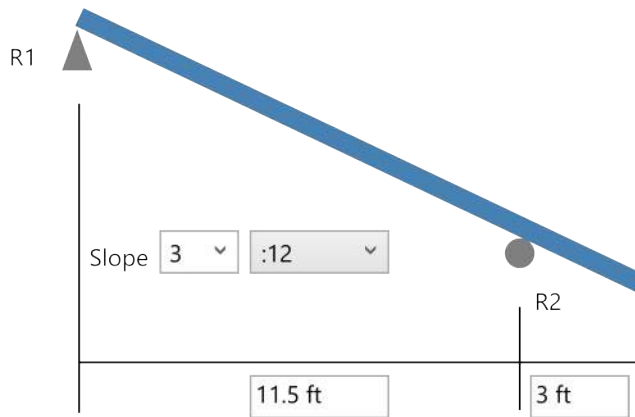
**Web Stiffeners Required?:** No

**Section:** (2) 400S250-68 (50 ksi) Boxed C Stud (punched)  
**Maxo =** 3865.7 ft-lb      **Va =** 9741.8 lb      **I =** 3.73 in<sup>4</sup>

Loads have not been modified for strength checks  
 Loads have not been modified for deflection calculations

**Flexural and Deflection**

	<b>Mmax (ft-lb)</b>	<b>Mmax/ Maxo</b>	<b>Mpos (ft-lb)</b>	<b>Bracing (in)</b>	<b>Ma-Brc (ft-lb)</b>	<b>Mpos/ Ma-Brc</b>	<b>Deflection (in)</b>	<b>Ratio</b>
Span	3835.3	0.992	3835.3	None	3865.7	0.992	3.320	L/83



<b>Section :</b>	800S250-54 (50 ksi) @ 24" o.c. Single C Stud (punched)
<b>Maxo =</b>	3804.9(ft-lb) <b>Va =</b> 2091.3 <b>I =</b> 7.378 in <sup>4</sup>

**Bracing and Distortional Buckling Parameters**

	Span	Overhang
Flexural Bracing	None	None
Axial Bracing	NA	None
Distortional Buckling, K-phi	0 lb-in/in	0 lb-in/in
Distortional Buckling Bracing, Lm	None	None

**Load Cases**

	Span (psf)	Overhang (psf)
Dead Load	15	15
Live Load	0.01	0.01
Snow Load	25	25
Inward Wind Load	10.2	10.2
Outward Wind Load	-21.2	-28.4

**Load Combinations**

LC Number	Dead	Live	Snow	Inward Wind	Outward Wind
1	1	0	1	0	0
2	1	0	0	1	0
3	1	0	0.75	0.75	0
4	0.6	0	0	0	1
5	0	0	0	0	0

---

6                    0                    0                    0                    0                    0

**Reactions**

	Vertical				Horizontal			
	Max Rxn (lb)	Load Comb.	Min Rxn (lb)	Load Comb.	Max Rxn (lb)	Load Comb.	Min Rxn (lb)	Load Comb.
R1	439.91	3	-94.87	4	73.95	2	-164.50	4
R2	774.08	3	-294.10	4	0.00	1	0.00	1

**Rafter Flexural and Deflection**

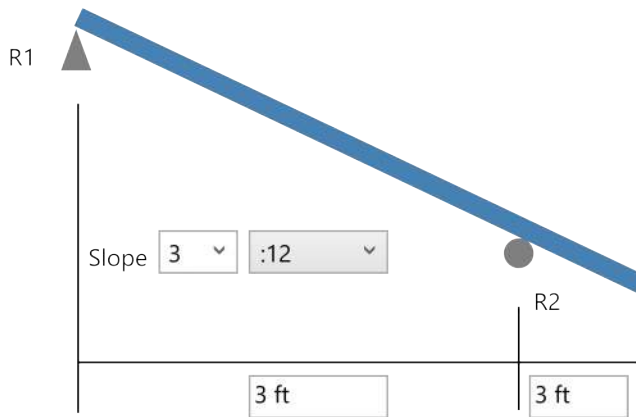
Mmax (ft-lb)	Ma (ft-lb)	Mmax/Ma	Load Comb.	Span Defl	Load Comb.	Overhang Defl	Load Comb.
1216	1914	0.64	3	L/1044	3	L/810	3

**Rafter Bending and Web Crippling**

Support	Load (lb)	Load Comb.	Bearing (in)	Pa (lb)	Pn (lb)	Max Intr.	Load Comb.	Stiffeners Req'd
R1	440.2	3	1.00	574.6	1005.5	0.40	3	NO
R2	751.0	3	6.00	1741.4	2873.4	0.30	3	NO

**Rafter Bending and Shear**

Support	Vmax (lb)	Load Comb.	Va Factor	V/Va	M/Ma	Intr. Unstiffen	Load Comb.	Intr. Stiffen	Load Comb.
R1	440	3	1.000	0.21	0.00	0.21	3	N/A	N/A
R2	505	3	1.000	0.24	0.10	0.26	3	N/A	N/A



**Section :** 800S250-54 (50 ksi) @ 24" o.c. Single C Stud (punched)  
**Maxo =** 3804.9(ft-lb)      **Va =** 2091.3      **I =** 7.378 in<sup>4</sup>

**Bracing and Distortional Buckling Parameters**

	Span	Overhang
Flexural Bracing	None	None
Axial Bracing	NA	None
Distortional Buckling, K-phi	0 lb-in/in	0 lb-in/in
Distortional Buckling Bracing, Lm	None	None

**Load Cases**

	Span (psf)	Overhang (psf)
Dead Load	15	15
Live Load	0.01	0.01
Snow Load	25	25
Inward Wind Load	10.2	10.2
Outward Wind Load	-21.2	-28.4

**Load Combinations**

LC Number	Dead	Live	Snow	Inward Wind	Outward Wind
1	1	0	1	0	0
2	1	0	0	1	0
3	1	0	0.75	0.75	0
4	0.6	0	0	0	1
5	0	0	0	0	0

6                    0                    0                    0                    0                    0

**Reactions**

	Vertical				Horizontal			
	Max Rxn (lb)	Load Comb.	Min Rxn (lb)	Load Comb.	Max Rxn (lb)	Load Comb.	Min Rxn (lb)	Load Comb.
R1	41.55	4	-7.65	2	30.60	2	-74.40	4
R2	508.08	3	-227.83	4	0.00	1	0.00	1

**Rafter Flexural and Deflection**

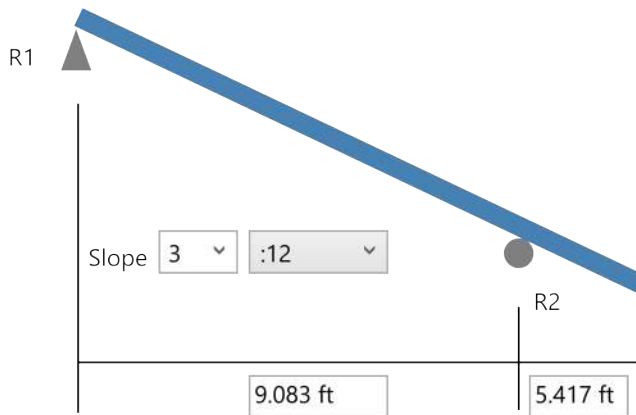
Mmax (ft-lb)	Ma (ft-lb)	Mmax/Ma	Load Comb.	Span Defl	Load Comb.	Overhang Defl	Load Comb.
381	3261	0.12	3	L/32577	3	L/5131	3

**Rafter Bending and Web Crippling**

Support	Load (lb)	Load Comb.	Bearing (in)	Pa (lb)	Pn (lb)	Max Intr.	Load Comb.	Stiffeners Req'd
R1	22.3	4	1.00	574.6	1005.5	0.02	4	NO
R2	492.9	3	6.00	1741.4	2873.4	0.22	3	NO

**Rafter Bending and Shear**

Support	Vmax (lb)	Load Comb.	Va Factor	V/Va	M/Ma	Intr. Unstiffen	Load Comb.	Intr. Stiffen	Load Comb.
R1	22	4	1.000	0.01	0.00	0.01	4	N/A	N/A
R2	246	3	1.000	0.12	0.10	0.15	3	N/A	N/A



**Section :** 800S250-54 (50 ksi) @ 24" o.c. Single C Stud (punched)  
**Maxo =** 3804.9(ft-lb)      **Va =** 2091.3      **I =** 7.378 in<sup>4</sup>

**Bracing and Distortional Buckling Parameters**

	Span	Overhang
Flexural Bracing	None	None
Axial Bracing	NA	None
Distortional Buckling, K-phi	0 lb-in/in	0 lb-in/in
Distortional Buckling Bracing, Lm	None	None

**Load Cases**

	Span (psf)	Overhang (psf)
Dead Load	15	15
Live Load	0.01	0.01
Snow Load	25	25
Inward Wind Load	10.2	10.2
Outward Wind Load	-21.2	-28.4

**Load Combinations**

LC Number	Dead	Live	Snow	Inward Wind	Outward Wind
1	1	0	1	0	0
2	1	0	0	1	0
3	1	0	0.75	0.75	0
4	0.6	0	0	0	1
5	0	0	0	0	0



6                    0                    0                    0                    0                    0

**Reactions**

	Vertical				Horizontal			
	Max Rxn (lb)	Load Comb.	Min Rxn (lb)	Load Comb.	Max Rxn (lb)	Load Comb.	Min Rxn (lb)	Load Comb.
R1	236.80	1	-9.52	4	73.95	2	-173.20	4
R2	980.07	3	-414.25	4	0.00	1	0.00	1

**Rafter Flexural and Deflection**

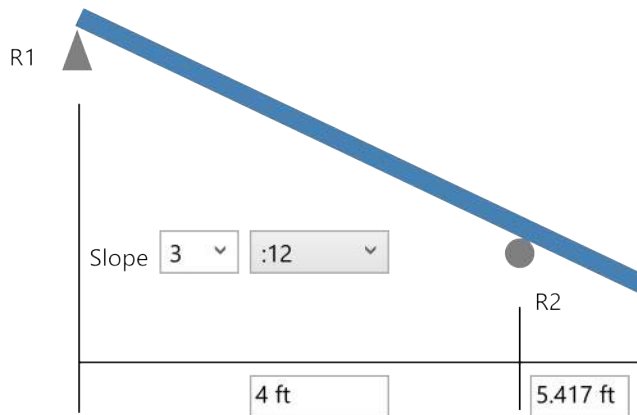
Mmax (ft-lb)	Ma (ft-lb)	Mmax/Ma	Load Comb.	Span Defl	Load Comb.	Overhang Defl	Load Comb.
1242	3261	0.38	3	L/9114	3	L/1047	3

**Rafter Bending and Web Crippling**

Support	Load (lb)	Load Comb.	Bearing (in)	Pa (lb)	Pn (lb)	Max Intr.	Load Comb.	Stiffeners Req'd
R1	240.4	3	1.00	574.6	1005.5	0.22	3	NO
R2	950.8	3	6.00	1741.4	2873.4	0.50	3	NO

**Rafter Bending and Shear**

Support	Vmax (lb)	Load Comb.	Va Factor	V/Va	M/Ma	Intr. Unstiffen	Load Comb.	Intr. Stiffen	Load Comb.
R1	240	3	1.000	0.11	0.00	0.11	3	N/A	N/A
R2	506	3	1.000	0.24	0.33	0.41	3	N/A	N/A



**Section :** 400S250-54 (50 ksi) @ 24" o.c. Single C Stud (punched)  
**Maxo =** 1436.3(ft-lb)      **Va =** 3371.6      **I =** 1.506 in<sup>4</sup>

**Bracing and Distortional Buckling Parameters**

	Span	Overhang
Flexural Bracing	None	None
Axial Bracing	NA	None
Distortional Buckling, K-phi	0 lb-in/in	0 lb-in/in
Distortional Buckling Bracing, Lm	None	None

**Load Cases**

	Span (psf)	Overhang (psf)
Dead Load	15	15
Live Load	0.01	0.01
Snow Load	25	25
Inward Wind Load	10.2	10.2
Outward Wind Load	-21.2	-28.4

**Load Combinations**

LC Number	Dead	Live	Snow	Inward Wind	Outward Wind
1	1	0	1	0	0
2	1	0	0	1	0
3	1	0	0.75	0.75	0
4	0.6	0	0	0	1
5	0	0	0	0	0

6                    0                    0                    0                    0                    0

**Reactions**

	Vertical				Horizontal			
	Max Rxn (lb)	Load Comb.	Min Rxn (lb)	Load Comb.	Max Rxn (lb)	Load Comb.	Min Rxn (lb)	Load Comb.
R1	130.15	4	-150.25	3	48.03	2	-119.32	4
R2	938.67	3	-432.71	4	0.00	1	0.00	1

**Rafter Flexural and Deflection**

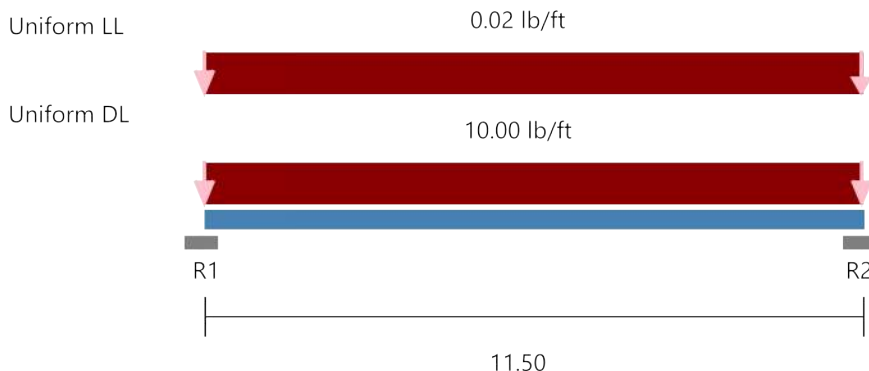
Mmax (ft-lb)	Ma (ft-lb)	Mmax/Ma	Load Comb.	Span Defl	Load Comb.	Overhang Defl	Load Comb.
1242	1436	0.86	3	L/1193	3	L/192	3

**Rafter Bending and Web Crippling**

Support	Load (lb)	Load Comb.	Bearing (in)	Pa (lb)	Pn (lb)	Max Intr.	Load Comb.	Stiffeners Req'd
R1	-137.0	3	1.00	628.1	1099.2	0.11	3	NO
R2	910.6	3	6.00	1791.9	2956.6	0.80	3	NO

**Rafter Bending and Shear**

Support	Vmax (lb)	Load Comb.	Va Factor	V/Va	M/Ma	Intr. Unstiffen	Load Comb.	Intr. Stiffen	Load Comb.
R1	137	3	1.000	0.04	0.00	0.04	3	N/A	N/A
R2	466	3	0.363	0.38	0.86	0.95	3	N/A	N/A



**Section :** 400S200-43 (33 ksi) @ 24 in" o.c. Single C Stud (punched)  
**Maxo =** 787.6 ft-lb      **Va =** 1739.1 lb      **I =** 1.047 in<sup>4</sup>

**Deflection Limits:** Total Load - 360      Live Load - 360

**Load Comb:**  
 1. DL + LL All spans      4. LL All spans  
 2. DL + LL Even spans      5. LL Even spans  
 3. DL + LL Odd spans      6. LL Odd spans

**Joist Flexural and Deflection**

	Mmax (ft-lb)	K-phi (lb-in/in)	Lm (in)	Ma-dist (ft-lb)	Mmax/ Ma min	Load Comb.	TL Defl	Load Comb.	LL Defl	Load Comb.
Span	166	0.0	138.0	811.3	0.210	1	L/1081	1	L/5418 08	4

**Joist Bending and Web Crippling**

Support	Load (lb)	Load Comb.	Bearing (in)	Pa (lb)	Pn (lb)	Max Intr.	Load Comb.	Stiffeners Required
R1	57.6	1	1.00	273.6	478.8	0.11	1	NO
R2	57.6	1	1.00	273.6	478.8	0.11	1	NO

**Joist Bending and Shear**

Support	Vmax (lb)	Load Comb.	Va Factor	V/Va	M/Ma	Intr. Unstiffened	Load Comb.	Intr. Stiffened	Load Comb.
R1	57.6	1	1.000	0.03	0.00	0.03	1	N/A	N/A
R2	57.6	1	1.000	0.03	0.00	0.03	1	N/A	N/A

**Joist Reaction and Connections**

Support	Rx(lb)	Ry(lb)	Simpson Strong-Tie Connector	Connector Interaction	Anchor Interaction
R1	0.0	57.6	SSC2.25 Min (3#10) & (2) #10 to Carrying (20/33) (Side	25.61 %	34.92 %

Project Name: garage LG

Page 2 of 2

Model: Ceiling Joist

Date: 02/24/2022

Code: 2012 NASPEC [AISI S100-2012]

Simpson Strong-Tie® CFS Designer™ 4.0.0.16

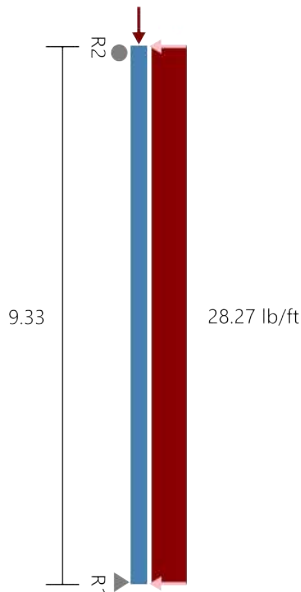
---

R2	0.0	57.6	SSC2.25 Min (3#10) & (2) #10 to Carrying (20/33) (Side Attached)	25.61 %	34.92 %
----	-----	------	--	---------	---------

\* Reference catalog for connector and anchor requirement notes as well as screw placement requirements

**Section :** 550S200-43 (33 ksi) @ 16" o.c. Single C Stud (punched)  
**Maxo =** 1277.9 ft-lb      **Va =** 1550.0 lb      **I =** 2.19 in<sup>4</sup>

Loads have not been modified for strength checks  
 Loads have been multiplied by 0.70 for deflection calculations



**Bridging Connectors - Design Method =AISI S100**

Span	Axial KyLy, KtLt	Flexual, Distortional	Connector	Stress Ratio
Span	None, None	None, 112.0"	N/A	-

**Web Crippling**

Support	Load (lb)	Bearing (in)	Pa (lb)	M (ft-lbs)	Max Int.	Stiffener?
R2	131.9	--Shear Connection w/ clip--				NO
R1	131.9	--Stud/Track Design, Ref Connectors--				NO

**Gravity Load**

Type	Load (lb)
Uniform	0.00plf
P1y	883lb @ 9.33ft

	Code Check	Required	Allowed	Interaction	Notes
Span	Max. Axial, lbs	883.0(c)	1977.0(c)	45%	KΦ=0.00 lb-in/in
	Max. Shear, lbs	131.9	1198.9	11%	Shear (Punched)
	Max. Moment (MaFy, Ma-dist), ft-lbs	307.6	1163.7	26%	Ma-dist (control),KΦ=0.00 lb-in/in
	Moment Stability, ft-lbs	307.6	876.6	35%	
	Shear/Moment	0.24	1.00	24%	Shear 0.0, Moment 307.6
	Axial/Moment	0.81	1.00	81%	Axial 883.0(c), Moment 307.6
	Deflection Span, in	0.052	--meets L/2143--		

Support	Rx(lb)	Ry(lb)	Simpson Strong-Tie Connector	Connector Interaction	Anchor Interaction
R2	131.9	0.0	SCB45.5(2) & (2) #12-24 SST X or XL to A36 Steel	21.62 %	11.83 %
R1	131.9	883.0	550T125-33 (33) & (1) .157" SST PDPA/PDPAT-62KP to steel (3/16" to 1/2" thickness)	31.77 %	59.88 %

\* Reference catalog for connector and anchor requirement notes as well as screw placement requirements



# Foundations

Basement Walls .....	Page F-1
Slab on Grade.....	Page F-7
Pin Piles .....	Page F-8
Grade Beams.....	Page F-22

# GARAGE Basement Walls - North and East (typ walls)

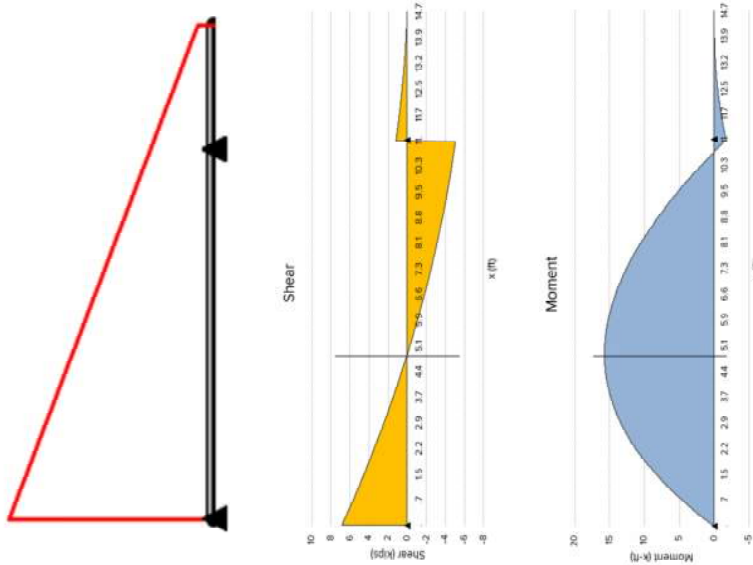
Soil info:

backspan H =	11.00	ft
cantilever H =	3.67	ft
total H =	14.67	ft
f'c =	4000	psi
fy =	60	ksi
active pressure =	55	pcf
restrain pressure =	10H	psf
seismic surcharge =	9H	psf

look at load over 1'-0" width

1.6H + 1.0E + 1.0L

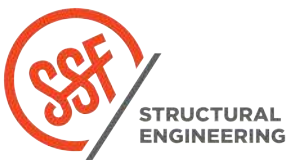
factored active =	1525	plf (max)
factored sur =	132	plf



Vu max =	6.86	kips
Mu pos max =	15.80	kip-ft
Mu neg max =	1.74	kip-ft

Wall Info:

Wall t =	8.00	in
Cover =	1.50	in (outer face rebar)
	0.75	in (inner face rebar)
Rebar db =	0.50	in (#4 bar, outer face rebar)
	0.75	in (#56 bar, inner face rebar)



8480 Residence  
PROJECT

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

02/24/2022  
DATE  
01519-2021-09  
PROJ. #  
LAN  
DESIGN  
F-1  
SHEET



$d = 6.25$  in (outer face rebar)  
 $6.88$  in (inner face rebar)  
 $bw = 12.00$  in

Gravity Loading:

roof DL = 20 psf  
 roof SL = 25 psf  
 roof trib = 9.1 ft  
 floor DL = 110 psf  
 floor LL = 40 psf  
 floor trib = 3.0 ft  
 wall above DL = 25 psf  
 wall above H = 5.7 ft  
 brick wall DL = 115 psf  
 brick wall H = 3.7 ft  
 wall DL = 100 psf  
 wall H = 11.0 ft  
 total DL = 2176 plf  
 total SL = 229 plf  
 total LL = 120 plf  
 factored TL = 2777 plf (1.2D+1.0L+0.2S)  
 trib = 1.0 ft  
 Nu = 2777 lbs  
       2.78 kips  
 Ag = 96 in<sup>2</sup>

Out of Plane Shear Check:

$\phi V_c = 7.94$  kips      SHEAR OK

Min Reinforcement:

In plane  $V_u < 0.5\phi V_n$

vertical reinf

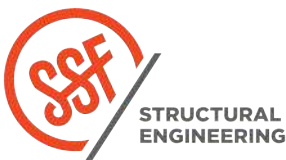
max spacing = 18.0 in  
 $\rho_L = 0.0012$  for #5 for less bars  
 min reqd = 0.17 in<sup>2</sup> per foot  
               so #4 @ 18" works (double curtain)

horizontal reinf

max spacing = 18.0 in  
 $\rho_L = 0.0020$  for #5 for less bars  
 min reqd = 0.22 in<sup>2</sup> per foot  
               so #4 @ 18" works (double curtain)

Flexural Check (positive moment):

Reinf use = #6 @ 9"oc  
 spacing = 9.0 in



8480 Residence  
PROJECT

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

02/24/2022  
 DATE  
 01519-2021-09  
 PROJ. #  
 LAN  
 DESIGN  
 F-2  
 SHEET

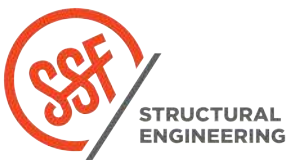
$A_s = 0.44$  in<sup>2</sup> (#6 bar)  
 $A_s/ft = 0.59$  in<sup>2</sup>  
 $bw = 12.0$  in  
 $db = 6.88$  in  
 $a = 0.86$  in  
 $\phi M_n = 204.1$  kip-in  
 $17.01$  kip-ft      FLEXURE OK

Flexural Check (negative moment):

Reinf use = #4 @ 18" oc  
 spacing = 18.0 in  
 $A_s = 0.20$  in<sup>2</sup> (#6 bar)  
 $A_s/ft = 0.13$  in<sup>2</sup>  
 $bw = 12.0$  in  
 $db = 6.25$  in  
 $a = 0.20$  in  
 $\phi M_n = 44.3$  kip-in  
 $3.69$  kip-ft      FLEXURE OK

Axial Check:

$ecc = 0.63$  in  
 Use Simplified eq?    YES  
 $L_c = 176.0$  in  
 $h = 8.0$  in  
 $k = 0.8$   
 $bw = 12.0$  in  
 $A_g = 96$  in<sup>2</sup>  
 $\phi P_n = 96$  kips      AXIAL OK



8480 Residence  
 PROJECT  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

02/24/2022  
 DATE  
 01519-2021-09  
 PROJ. #  
 LAN  
 DESIGN  
 F-3  
 SHEET

# GARAGE Basement Walls - North and West at Driveway

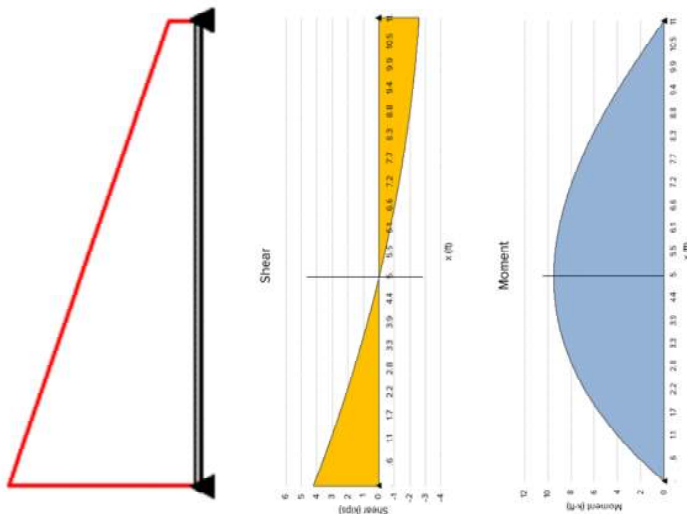
Soil info:

backspan H =	11.00	ft
cantilever H =	0.00	ft
total H =	11.00	ft
f'c =	4000	psi
fy =	60	ksi
active pressure =	40	pcf
restrain pressure =	10H	psf
seismic surcharge =	9H	psf
traffic surcharge =	2*40	psf

look at load over 1'-0" width

1.6H + 1.0E + 1.0L

factored active =	880	plf (max)
factored seis sur =	99	plf
factored traffic sur =	80	plf
factored tot sur =	179	plf



Vu max =	4.21	kips
Mu pos max =	9.49	kip-ft

Wall Info:

Wall t =	8.00	in
Cover =	1.50	in (outer face rebar)
	0.75	in (inner face rebar)
Rebar db =	0.50	in (#4 bar, outer face rebar)
	0.75	in (#56 bar, inner face rebar)



8480 Residence  
PROJECT

---



---



---



---

02/24/2022  
DATE  
01519-2021-09  
PROJ. #  
LAN  
DESIGN  
F-4  
SHEET

d = 6.25 in (outer face rebar)  
6.88 in (inner face rebar)  
bw = 12.00 in

Gravity Loading:

roof DL = 20 psf  
roof SL = 25 psf  
roof trib = 9.1 ft  
floor DL = 110 psf  
floor LL = 40 psf  
floor trib = 1.5 ft  
brick above DL = 25 psf  
brick above H = 9.3 ft  
wall DL = 100 psf  
wall H = 11.0 ft  
total DL = 1681 plf  
total SL = 229 plf  
total LL = 60 plf  
factored TL = 2123 plf (1.2D+1.0L+0.2S)  
trib = 1.0 ft  
Nu = 2123 lbs  
2.12 kips  
Ag = 96 in<sup>2</sup>

Out of Plane Shear Check:

$\phi V_c = 7.91$  kips SHEAR OK

Min Reinforcement:

In plane  $V_u < 0.5\phi V_n$

vertical reinf

max spacing = 18.0 in  
 $\rho_L = 0.0012$  for #5 for less bars  
min reqd = 0.17 in<sup>2</sup> per foot  
so #4 @ 18" works (double curtain)

horizontal reinf

max spacing = 18.0 in  
 $\rho_L = 0.0020$  for #5 for less bars  
min reqd = 0.22 in<sup>2</sup> per foot  
so #4 @ 18" works (double curtain)

Flexural Check (positive moment):

Reinf use = #6 @ 9"oc  
spacing = 9.0 in



8480 Residence  
PROJECT

02/24/2022  
DATE  
01519-2021-09  
PROJ. #  
LAN  
DESIGN  
F-5  
SHEET

As = 0.44 in<sup>2</sup> (#6 bar)  
As/ft = 0.59 in<sup>2</sup>  
bw = 12.0 in  
db = 6.88 in  
a = 0.86 in  
φMn = 204.1 kip-in  
17.01 kip-ft FLEXURE OK

Axial Check:

ecc = 0.63 in  
Use Simplified eq? YES  
Lc = 132.0 in  
h = 8.0 in  
k = 0.8  
bw = 12.0 in  
Ag = 96 in<sup>2</sup>  
φPn = 114 kips AXIAL OK



8480 Residence  
PROJECT

02/24/2022  
DATE  
01519-2021-09  
PROJ. #  
LAN  
DESIGN  
F-6  
SHEET

## Slab on Grade Design

### SOG Info

h = 6.0 in  
b = 12.0 in  
bar spacing = 12.0 in  
size of bar = 4  
area of bar = 0.2 in<sup>2</sup>  
bar dia = 0.5 in  
cover = 2.0 in  
d = 3.8 in  
fy = 60.0 ksi  
f'c = 4.0 ksi

### Loads

SW = 75 psf  
DL = 5 psf  
tot DL = 80 psf  
LL = 40 psf, house  
60 psf, patio

### Min Reinf

As min = 0.13 in<sup>2</sup> per ft  
so #4 @ 12"oc is ok

### Max Span

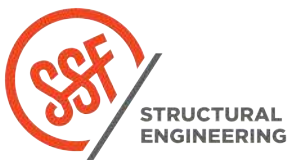
a = 0.29 in  
 $\phi M_n$  = 28.1 kip-in  
2.3 kip-ft  
 $\phi V_n$  = 4.3 kips

### at interior

TL = 0.16 klf  
L from M = 10.8 ft  
L from V = 53.4 ft

### at exterior

TL = 0.19 klf  
L from M = 9.9 ft  
L from V = 44.5 ft

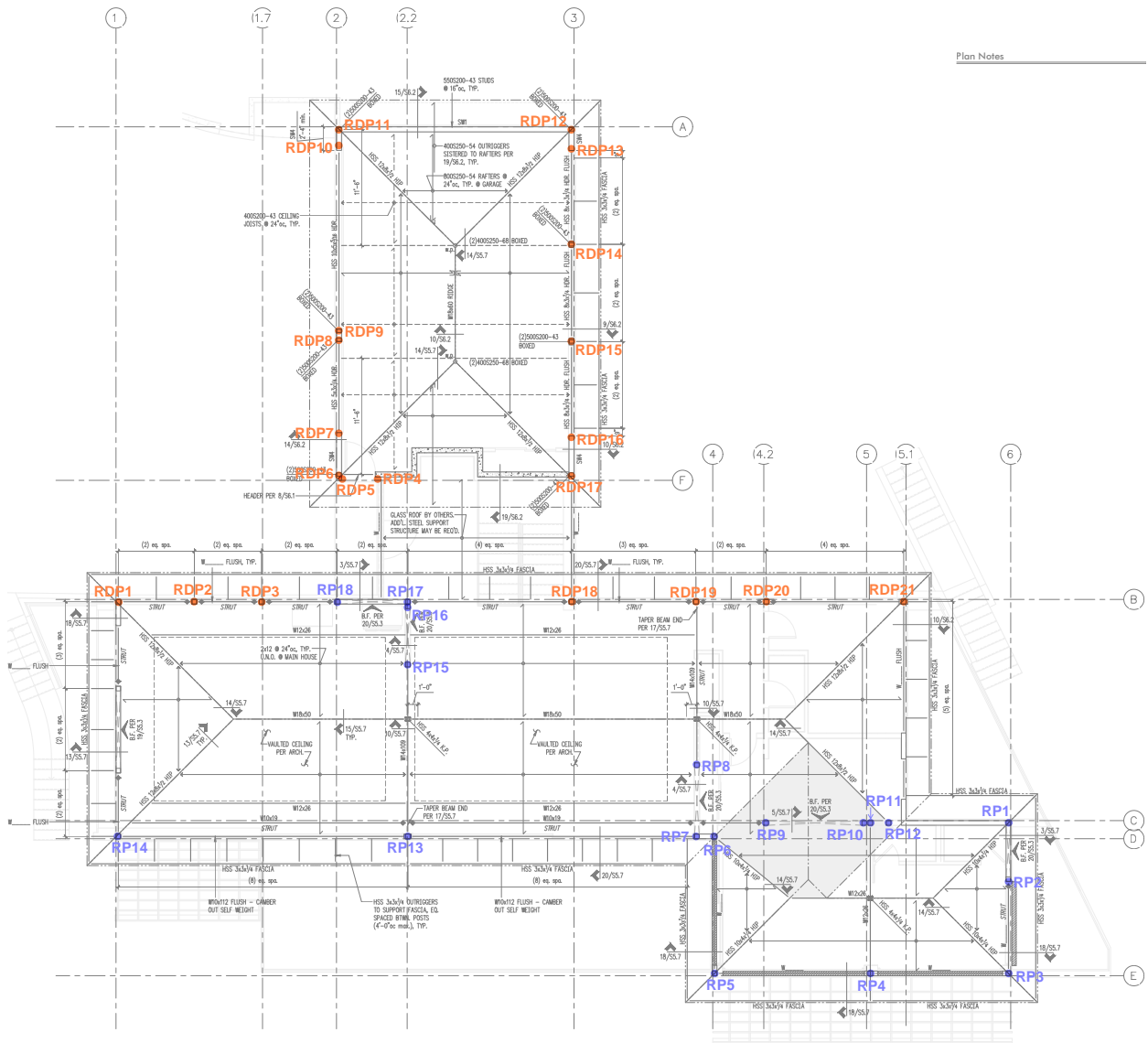


8480 Residence  
PROJECT

02/24/2022  
DATE  
01519-2021-09  
PROJ. #  
LAN  
DESIGN  
F-7  
SHEET

# Pile Load Key Plans

## ROOF - POINT LOADS



Plan Notes



8480 Residence  
PROJECT

---



---



---

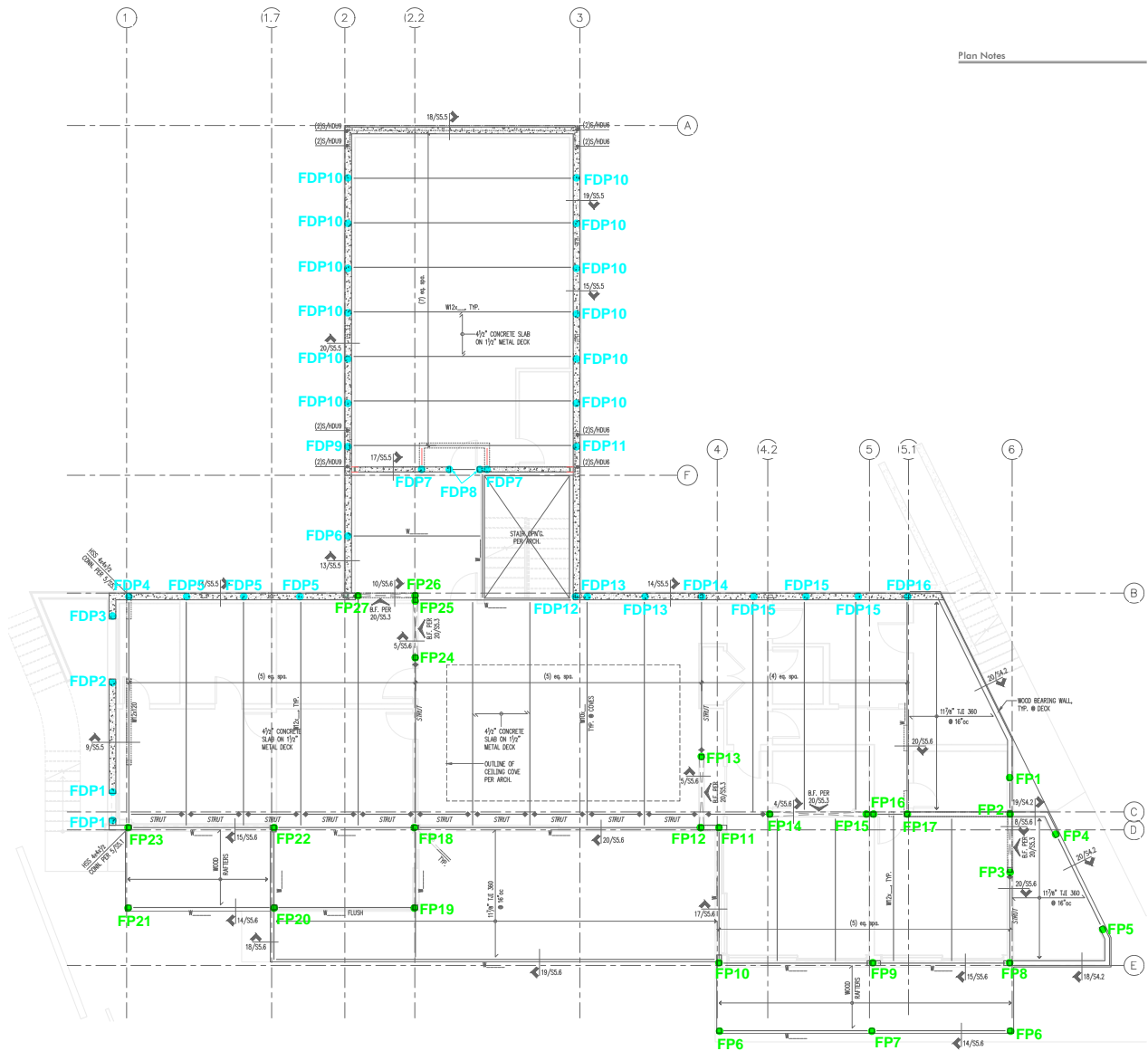


---

02/24/2022  
DATE  
01519-2021-09  
PROJ. #  
LAN  
DESIGN  
F-8  
SHEET

# Pile Load Key Plans

## FLOOR - POINT LOADS



Plan Notes \_\_\_\_\_



8480 Residence  
PROJECT

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

02/24/2022  
DATE  
01519-2021-09  
PROJ. #  
LAN  
DESIGN  
F-9  
SHEET

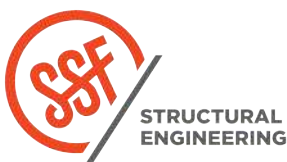


**Loads for Pile Design**

Ftg Name	Ftg W (ft)	Ftg D (ft)	DL (plf)	Stem Wall W (ft)	Stem Wall H (ft)	DL (plf)	Total Ftg DL (plf)
20/S3.2	1.50	1.00	225	0.67	1.46	146	371
15/S3.2	1.50	1.00	225	0.67	1.46	146	371
19/S3.2	1.50	1.00	225	0.67	1.46	146	371
18/S3.2	1.50	1.00	225	0.67	1.46	146	371
14/S3.2	1.75	2.00	525	0.00	0.00	0	525
13/S3.2	1.75	2.00	525	0.00	0.00	0	525
9/S3.2	1.75	2.00	525	0.00	0.00	0	525
BFB	4.00	2.50	1500	0.00	0.00	0	1500
BF2.2	4.00	2.50	1500	0.00	0.00	0	1500
BF4	4.00	2.50	1500	0.00	0.00	0	1500
BFC	4.00	2.50	1500	0.00	0.00	0	1500
BF6	4.00	2.50	1500	0.00	0.00	0	1500

\*\*stem wall height increased by 25% from min height to be conservative

Pt Name	DL (lbs)	SL/LL (lbs)	TL (lbs)	Dist Over (ft)	DL (plf)	SL (plf)
RP1	3700	3800	7500	-	-	-
RP2	2300	2400	4700	-	-	-
RP3	2600	3100	5700	-	-	-
RP4	4900	5600	10500	-	-	-
RP5	3400	4100	7500	-	-	-
RP6	4100	4800	8900	-	-	-
RP7	6000	3400	9400	-	-	-
RP8	9300	7200	16500	-	-	-
RP9	2200	2300	4500	-	-	-
RP10	2200	2300	4500	-	-	-
RP11	2500	2600	5100	-	-	-
RP12	1600	1300	2900	-	-	-
RP13	14400	9100	23500	-	-	-
RP14	7900	5400	13300	-	-	-
RP15	11500	8000	19500	-	-	-
RP16	4700	4300	9000	-	-	-
RP17	3400	3400	6800	-	-	-
RP18	2000	1700	3700	-	-	-
RDP1	5100	4400	9500	10	510	440
RDP2	600	800	1400	11	55	73
RDP3	1500	2000	3500	11	136	182
RDP4	222	277	499	11	20	25
RDP5	246	308	554	11	22	28
RDP6	1030	3385	4414	11	94	308
RDP7	684	856	1540	11	62	78
RDP8	844	1056	1900	11	77	96
RDP9	1411	1764	3175	11	128	160
RDP10	1396	1746	3142	11	127	159
RDP11	1026	3378	4404	11	93	307
RDP12	1013	3356	4370	11	92	305



8480 Residence  
PROJECT

---



---



---



---

02/24/2022  
DATE  
01519-2021-09  
PROJ. #  
LAN  
DESIGN  
F-10  
SHEET

Pt Name	DL (lbs)	SL/LL (lbs)	TL (lbs)	Dist Over (ft)	DL (plf)	SL (plf)
RDP13	618	772	1390	11	56	70
RDP14	1236	1544	2780	11	112	140
RDP15	1462	1828	3290	11	133	166
RDP16	684	856	1540	11	62	78
RDP17	1052	3394	4446	11	96	309
RDP18	1900	2400	4300	11	173	218
RDP19	6500	5800	12300	11	591	527
RDP20	1700	2200	3900	11	155	200
RDP21	5500	6100	11600	11	500	555
FP1	192	461	653	11	17	42
FP2	1600	1400	3000	-	-	-
FP3	3400	2800	6200	-	-	-
FP4	391	937	1328	-	-	-
FP5	484	1163	1647	-	-	-
FP6	400	700	1100	-	-	-
FP7	800	1400	2200	-	-	-
FP8	6627	4080	10707	-	-	-
FP9	10263	5589	15852	-	-	-
FP10	9940	9263	19203	-	-	-
FP11	2187	1064	3251	-	-	-
FP12	21600	15200	36800	-	-	-
FP13	6900	3800	10700	-	-	-
FP14	13800	5500	19300	-	-	-
FP15	10000	4000	14000	-	-	-
FP16	2629	1252	3881	-	-	-
FP17	9629	8052	17681	-	-	-
FP18	28354	13100	41454	-	-	-
FP19	8947	23090	32037	-	-	-
FP20	3647	8410	12057	-	-	-
FP21	300	800	1100	-	-	-
FP22	15300	9400	24700	-	-	-
FP23	16260	8630	24890	-	-	-
FP24	6500	2700	9200	-	-	-
FP25	13900	6500	20400	-	-	-
FP26	1300	400	1700	-	-	-
FP27	7700	3200	10900	-	-	-
FDP1	75	38	113	9	8	4
FDP2	180	90	270	10	18	9
FDP3	180	90	270	11	16	8
FDP4	8860	4100	12960	11	805	373
FDP5	6600	2900	9500	11	600	264
FDP6	3882	1699	5581	11	353	154
FDP7	1192	152	1344	11	108	14
FDP8	594	247	841	11	54	22
FDP9	9440	3130	12570	11	858	285
FDP10	5200	2200	7400	11	473	200
FDP11	8770	2960	11730	11	797	269
FDP12	12000	5800	17800	11	1091	527



8480 Residence  
PROJECT

---



---



---



---

02/24/2022  
DATE  
01519-2021-09  
PROJ. #  
LAN  
DESIGN  
F-11  
SHEET

Pt Name	DL (lbs)	SL/LL (lbs)	TL (lbs)	Dist Over (ft)	DL (plf)	SL (plf)
FDP13	7000	2900	9900	11	636	264
FDP14	4117	1769	5886	11	374	161
FDP15	6600	2900	9500	11	600	264
FDP16	7000	6800	13800	11	636	618



8480 Residence  
PROJECT

---



---



---

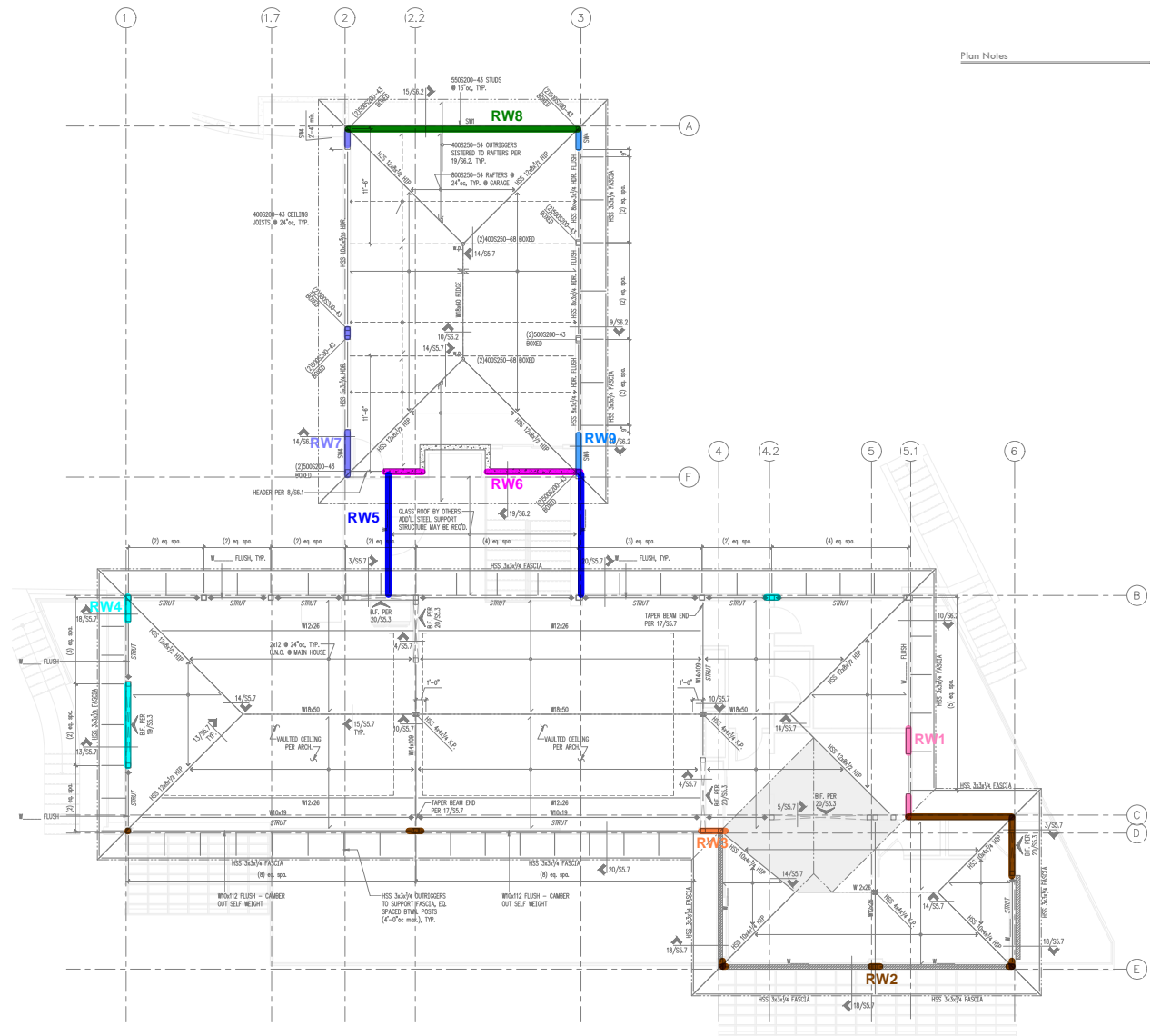


---

02/24/2022  
DATE  
01519-2021-09  
PROJ. #  
LAN  
DESIGN  
F-12  
SHEET

# Pile Load Key Plans

## ROOF - WALL LOADS



Plan Notes \_\_\_\_\_



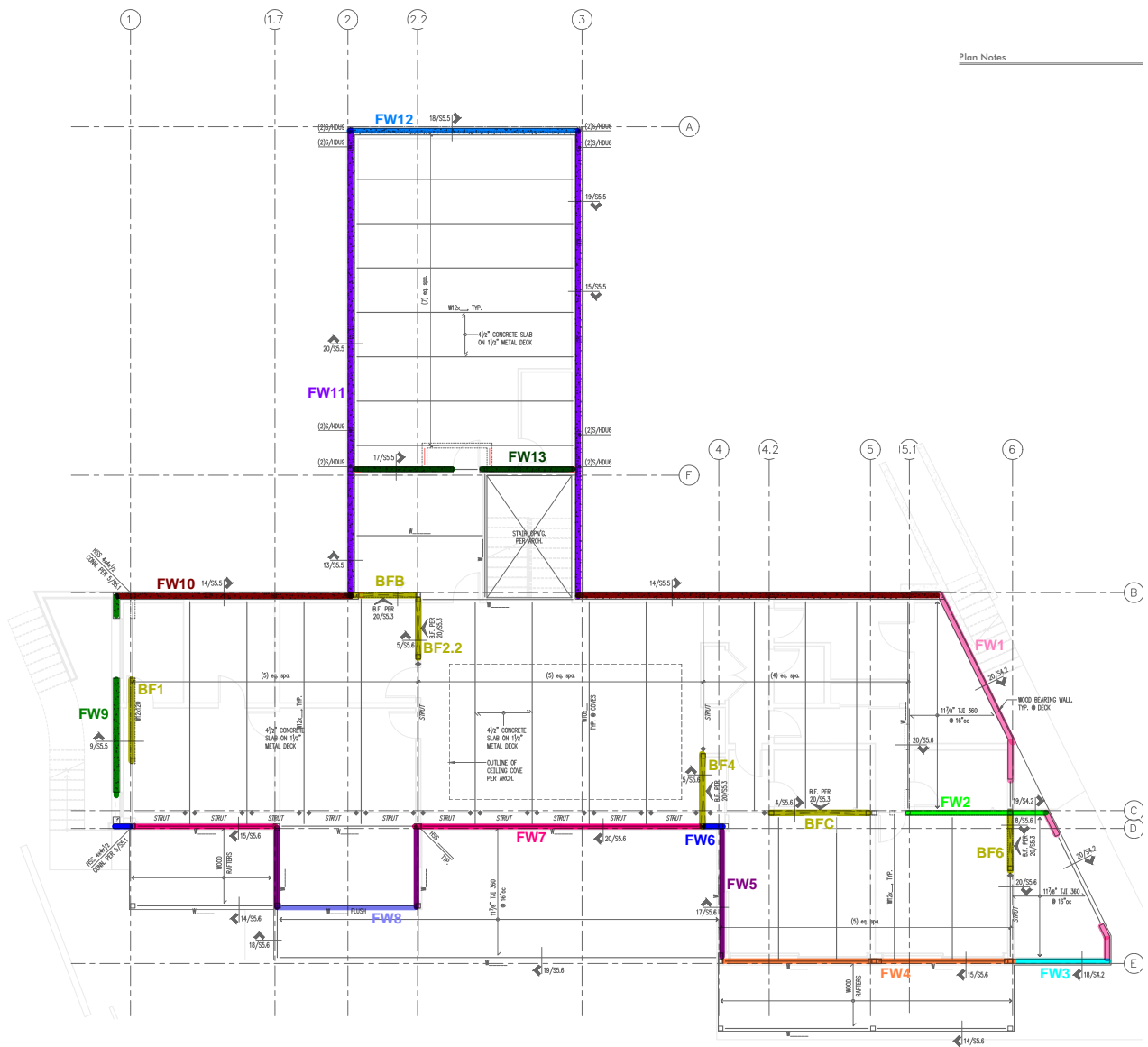
8480 Residence  
PROJECT

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

02/24/2022  
DATE  
01519-2021-09  
PROJ. #  
LAN  
DESIGN  
F-13  
SHEET

# Pile Load Key Plans

## FLOOR - WALL LOADS



Plan Notes \_\_\_\_\_



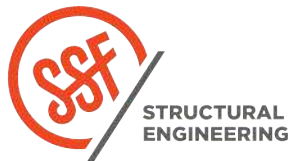
8480 Residence  
PROJECT

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

02/24/2022  
DATE  
01519-2021-09  
PROJ. #  
LAN  
DESIGN  
F-14  
SHEET

Loads for Pile Design Cont.

Wall Name	Max Trib (ft)	DL (psf)	Wall H (ft)	Wall Wt (psf)	DL (plf)	SL/LL (psf)	SL/LL (plf)	Ftg Name	Ftg DL (plf)	SOG L (ft)	SOG SW DL (plf)	SOG DL (psf)	DL (plf)	SOG tot DL (plf)	SL/LL (psf)	SL/LL (plf)
RW1	8.3	20	9.3	12	279	25	208	-	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RW2	7.4	20	9.3	12	259	25	184	-	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RW3	6.8	20	9.3	12	247	25	169	-	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RW4	9.1	20	9.3	12	295	25	229	-	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RW5	2.0	20	9.3	15	180	25	50	-	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RW6	9.1	20	9.3	103	1144	25	229	-	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RW7	9.1	20	9.3	25	416	25	229	-	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RW8	9.1	20	6.1/3.3	25/115	709	25	229	-	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RW9	6.1	20	6.1/3.3	25/115	648	25	153	-	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FW1	5.1	25	11.0	25	403	60	308	20/S3.2	371	5.0	378	5	25	403	40	202
FW2	1.0/1.0	25/90	11.0	12	247	60/40	100	13/S3.2	525	2.0	150	5	10	160	40	80
FW3	3.6/1.0	10/25	11.0	25	336	25/60	151	20/S3.2	371	3.4	256	5	17	273	40	137
FW4	0	0	11.0	15	165	0	0	15/S3.2	371	3.4	256	5	17	273	40	137
FW5	0	0	11.0	15	165	0	0	15/S3.2	371	5.1	384	5	26	410	40	205
FW6	6.7/1.0	25/90	11.0	25	533	60/40	442	15/S3.2	371	5.0	375	5	25	400	40	200
FW7	0	0	11.0	15	165	0	0	15/S3.2	371	5.0	375	5	25	400	40	200
FW8	0	0	11.0	15	165	0	0	15/S3.2	371	5.0	375	5	25	400	40	200
FW9	0.8	90	11.0	115	1368	40	90	19/S3.2	371	5.0	375	5	25	400	40	200
FW10	1.0	90	11.0	103	1223	40	40	19/S3.2	371	1.0	75	5	5	80	40	40
FW11	1.0	90	11.0	103	1223	40	40	19/S3.2	371	1.0	75	5	5	80	40	40
FW12	2.5	90	11.0	103	1354	40	98	19/S3.2	371	4.3	319	5	21	340	40	170
FW13	4.5	90	11.0	103	1538	40	180	18/S3.2	371	7.4	556	5	37	593	40	297
BFB	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	BFB	1500	4.2	312	5	21	333	40	167
BF2.2	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	BF2.2	1500	9.8	738	5	49	787	40	393
BF4	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	BF4	1500	10.0	750	5	50	800	40	400
BFC	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	BFC	1500	2.0	150	5	10	160	40	80
BF6	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	BF6	1500	8.8	656	5	44	700	40	350
Interior GB	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	14/S3.2	525	10.3	775	5	52	827	40	413
Exterior GB perp	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	14/S3.2	525	6.7	506	5	34	540	60	405
Exterior GB para	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	14/S3.2	525	2.0	150	5	10	160	60	120
Ext Edge GB	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	9/S3.2	525	4.0	300	5	20	320	60	240



8480 Residence

PROJECT

---



---



---



---

02/24/2022

DATE

01519-2021-09

PROJ. #

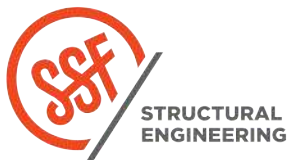
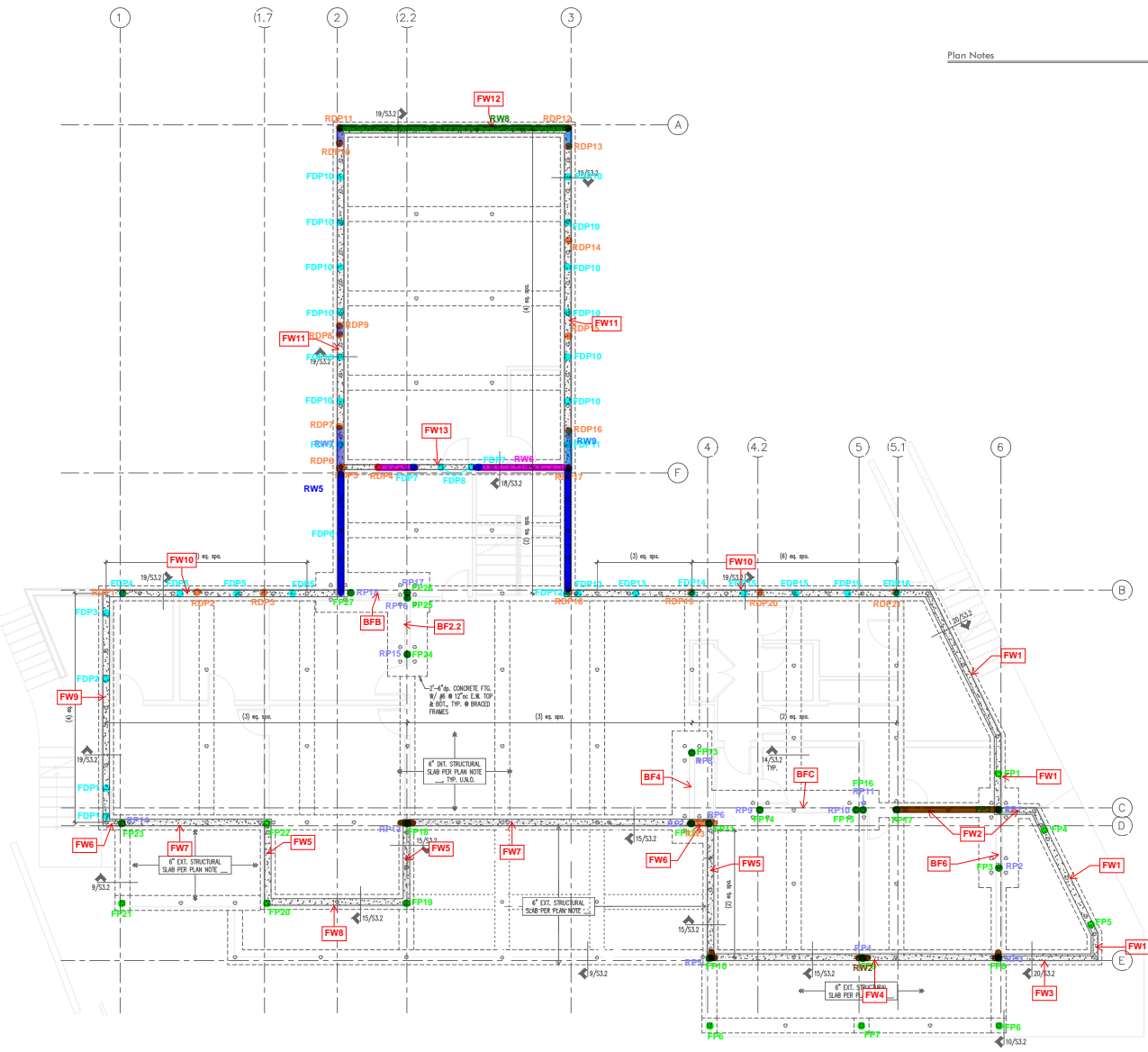
LAN

DESIGN

SHEET

# Pile Load Key Plans

ALL LOADS AT BASE



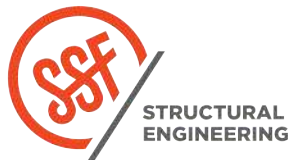
8480 Residence  
PROJECT

02/24/2022  
DATE  
01519-2021-09  
PROJ. #  
LAN  
DESIGN  
F-16  
SHEET

Pile Design - Distributed Load (Wall + Dist. Pt)

Pile Dia. (in)	Cap (tons)	ASD (lbs)
3	6	12000
4	10	20000
6	25	50000

Cumulative Wall Name	Wall DL (plf)	Wall SL/LL (plf)	Ftg DL (plf)	SOG DL (plf)	SOG LL (plf)	Pt Dist-1 Name	Pt Dist-1 TL (plf)	Pt Dist-2 Name	Pt Dist-2 TL (plf)	Pt Dist-3 Name	Pt Dist-2 TL (plf)	Total Load ASD (plf)	Pile Dia. (in)	Spacing Req (ft)	Spacing Used (ft)	Spacing OK?
FW1	403	308	371	403	202	-	0	-	0	-	0	1686	4	11.9	8.00	OK
RW2+FW2	506	284	525	160	80	-	0	-	0	-	0	1555	4	12.9	10.25	OK
FW3	336	151	371	273	137	-	0	-	0	-	0	1268	4	15.8	9.58	OK
FW4	165	0	371	273	137	-	0	-	0	-	0	946	4	21.1	10.33	OK
RW2+FW4	424	184	371	273	137	-	0	-	0	-	0	1389	4	14.4	10.33	OK
FW5	165	0	371	410	205	-	0	-	0	-	0	1151	4	17.4	7.92	OK
RW3+FW6	780	611	371	400	200	-	0	-	0	-	0	2362	4	8.5	2.00	OK
FW7	165	0	371	400	200	-	0	-	0	-	0	1136	4	17.6	9.58	OK
RW2+FW7	424	184	371	400	200	-	0	-	0	-	0	1579	4	12.7	9.58	OK
FW8	165	0	371	400	200	-	0	-	0	-	0	1136	4	17.6	7.00	OK
FW9+FDP1	1368	90	371	400	200	FDP1	13	-	0	-	0	2441	4	8.2	7.67	OK
FW9+FDP2	1368	90	371	400	200	FDP2	27	-	0	-	0	2455	4	8.1	7.67	OK
FW9+FDP3	1368	90	371	400	200	FDP3	25	-	0	-	0	2453	4	8.2	7.67	OK
FW10	1223	40	371	80	40	-	0	-	0	-	0	1754	4	11.4	5.04	OK
FW10+FDP4+RDP1	1223	40	371	80	40	FDP4	1178	RDP1	950	-	0	3882	4	5.2	5.04	OK
FW10+FDP5+RDP2	1223	40	371	80	40	FDP5	864	RDP2	127	-	0	2745	4	7.3	5.04	OK
FW10+FDP5	1223	40	371	80	40	FDP5	864	-	0	-	0	2617	4	7.6	5.04	OK
FW10+FDP5+RDP3	1223	40	371	80	40	FDP5	864	RDP3	318	-	0	2936	4	6.8	5.04	OK
FW10+FDP12+RDP18	1223	40	371	80	40	FDP12	1618	RDP18	391	-	0	3763	4	5.3	2.92	OK
FW10+FDP13	1223	40	371	80	40	FDP13	900	-	0	-	0	2654	4	7.5	4.79	OK
FW10+FDP14+RDP19	1223	40	371	80	40	FDP14	535	RDP19	1118	-	0	3407	4	5.9	3.42	OK
FW10+FDP14+FDP15+RDP19	1223	40	371	80	40	FDP14	535	FDP15	864	RDP19	1118	4271	4	4.7	3.42	OK
FW10+FDP15	1223	40	371	80	40	FDP15	864	-	0	-	0	2617	4	7.6	3.42	OK
FW10+FDP15+FDP16+RDP21	1223	40	371	80	40	FDP15	864	FDP16	1255	RDP21	1055	4927	4	4.1	3.42	OK
FW10+FDP15+RDP20	1223	40	371	80	40	FDP15	864	RDP20	355	-	0	2972	4	6.7	3.42	OK
FW10+FDP16+RDP21	1223	40	371	80	40	FDP16	1255	RDP21	1055	-	0	4063	4	4.9	3.42	OK



8480 Residence

PROJECT

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

02/24/2022

DATE

01519-2021-09

PROJ. #

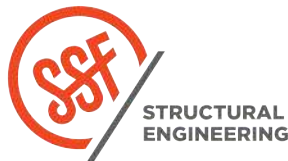
LAN

DESIGN

SHEET



Cumulative Wall Name	Wall DL (plf)	Wall SL/LL (plf)	Ftg DL (plf)	SOG DL (plf)	SOG LL (plf)	Pt Dist-1 Name	Pt Dist-1 TL (plf)	Pt Dist-2 Name	Pt Dist-2 TL (plf)	Pt Dist-3 Name	Pt Dist-2 TL (plf)	Total Load (plf)	Pile Dia. (in)	Spacing Req (ft)	Spacing Used (ft)	Spacing OK?
RW5+FW11	1403	90	371	80	40	-	0	-	0	-	0	1984	4	10.1	6.33	OK
RW5+FW11+FDP6	1403	90	371	80	40	FDP6	507	-	0	-	0	2491	4	8.0	6.33	OK
FW11+FDP10	1223	40	371	80	40	FDP10	673	-	0	-	0	2427	4	8.2	4.25	OK
FW11+(2)FDP10	1223	40	371	80	40	FDP10	673	FDP10	673	-	0	3099	4	6.5	4.25	OK
RW7+FW11+FDP9+FPD10+RDP6+RDP7	1639	269	371	80	40	FDP9+ FDP10	1815	RDP6	401	RDP7	140	4755	4	4.2	2.83	OK
RW7+FW11+FDP9+RDP6+RDP7	1639	269	371	80	40	FDP9	1143	RDP6	401	RDP7	140	4083	4	4.9	2.83	OK
RW7+FW11+FPD10+RDP7	1639	269	371	80	40	FDP10	673	RDP7	140	-	0	3211	4	6.2	2.83	OK
RW7+FW11+FDP9+FPD10+RDP7	1639	269	371	80	40	FDP9	1143	FDP10	673	RDP7	140	4354	4	4.6	2.83	OK
RW7+FW11+FDP10+RDP8	1639	269	371	80	40	FDP10	673	FDP10	673	RDP8	173	3917	4	5.1	4.25	OK
RW7+FW11+FDP10+RDP8+RDP9	1639	269	371	80	40	(2)FDP10	1345	RDP8	173	RDP9	289	4205	4	4.8	4.25	OK
RW7+FW11+FDP10+RDP10+RDP11	1639	269	371	80	40	FDP10	673	RDP10	286	RDP11	400	3757	4	5.3	4.25	OK
RW8+FW12	2063	327	371	340	170	-	0	-	0	-	0	3271	4	6.1	5.73	OK
FW11+FDP10+RDP14	1223	40	371	80	40	FDP10	673	FDP10	673	RDP14	253	3352	4	6.0	4.25	OK
FW11+FDP10+RDP15	1223	40	371	80	40	FDP10	673	FDP10	673	RDP15	299	3398	4	5.9	4.25	OK
RW9+FW11+FDP10+RDP12+RDP13	1871	193	371	80	40	FDP10	673	RDP12	397	RDP13	126	3752	4	5.3	4.25	OK
RW9+FW11+FDP10+RDP11+RDP16	1871	193	371	80	40	FDP10+ FDP11	1739	RDP16	140	-	0	4434	4	4.5	2.83	OK
RW9+FW11+FDP10+RDP11+RDP16+RDP17	1871	193	371	80	40	FDP10+ FDP11	1739	RDP16	140	RDP17	404	4839	4	4.1	2.83	OK
RW6+FW13+FDP7+RDP4	2682	409	371	593	297	FDP7	122	RDP4	45	-	0	4519	4	4.4	3.82	OK
BFB	0	0	1500	333	167	-	0	-	0	-	0	2000	4	10.0	7.00	OK
BF2.2	0	0	1500	787	393	-	0	-	0	-	0	2680	4	7.5	5.75	OK
BF4	0	0	1500	800	400	-	0	-	0	-	0	2700	4	7.4	7.00	OK
BFC	0	0	1500	160	80	-	0	-	0	-	0	1740	4	11.5	6.33	OK
BF6	0	0	1500	700	350	-	0	-	0	-	0	2550	4	7.8	5.50	OK
Interior GB	0	0	525	827	413	-	0	-	0	-	0	1765	4	11.3	10.00	OK
Exterior GB perp	0	0	525	540	405	-	0	-	0	-	0	1470	4	13.6	12.00	OK
Exterior GB para	0	0	525	160	120	-	0	-	0	-	0	805	4	24.8	12.00	OK
Ext Edge GB	0	0	525	320	240	-	0	-	0	-	0	1085	4	18.4	11.00	OK



8480 Residence

PROJECT

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

02/24/2022

DATE

01519-2021-09

PROJ. #

LAN

DESIGN

SHEET

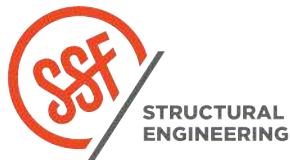
Pile Design - Point Load

Pile Dia. (in)	Cap (tons)	ASD (lbs)
3	6	12000
4	10	20000
6	25	50000

Rxns from grade beams with point loads on them:

Name	Rxn (kips)	Ftg (plf)	GB L (ft)	Ftg Rxn (lbs)	Total Rxn (lbs)	No. of 4" Piles
FW1+FP1 pt	6.8	371	7.4	1375	8148	1
FW1+FP4 pt	6.9	371	6.9	1275	8144	1

Cumulative Pt Name	Pt-1 Name	Pt Load-1 (lbs)	Pt-2 Name	Pt Load-2 (lbs)	GB-1 Wall Name	GB-1 Wall TL (plf)	GB-1 Length (ft)	GB-1 Rxn (lbs)	GB-2 Wall Name	GB-2 Wall TL (plf)	GB-2 Length (ft)	GB-2 Rxn (lbs)	GB-3 Wall Name	GB-3 Wall TL (plf)	GB-3 Length (ft)	GB-3 Rxn (lbs)	GB-4 Wall Name	GB-4 Wall TL (plf)	GB-4 Length (ft)	GB-4 Rxn (lbs)	Total Pt Load (lbs)	No. of 4" Piles
FP2+RP1	FP2	3000	RP1	7500	FW1	1686	7.4	8148	RW2+FW2	1555	10.3	7968	RW2+FW2	1555	3.6	2786	BF6	2550	5.5	7013	36414	2
FP3+RP2	FP3	6200	RP2	4700	BF6	2550	5.5	7013	Interior GB	1765	4.5	3971		0	0	0		0	0	0	21884	2
FW1+FW2 int	-	0	-	0	FW1	1686	7.4	7992	RW2+FW2	1555	3.6	2786		0	0	0		0	0	0	10777	1
FW1+FW1 int	-	0	-	0	FW1	1686	7.4	8143	FW1	1686	2.3	1968		0	0	0		0	0	0	10111	1
FW1+FW3 int	-	0	-	0	FW1	2	6.9	8	FW3	1268	9.58	6074		0	0	0		0	0	0	6082	1
FP8+RP3	FP8	10707	RP3	5700	Interior GB	1765	4.3	3751	FW3	1268	9.58	6074	Exterior GB para	805	6.8	2717	FW4	946	10.3	4887	33836	2
FP9+RP4	FP9	15852	RP4	10500	RW2+FW4	1389	3.3	2314	FW4	946	7.0	3310		0	0	0		0	0	0	31977	2
RW2+FW4 + Interior GB int	-	0	-	0	FW4	946	7.0	3310	FW4	946	8.4	3980	Interior GB	1765	7.4	6508		0	0	0	13799	1
FP7	FP7	2200	-	0	Exterior GB perp	1470	6.9	5084	Exterior GB perp	1470	7.7	5635		0	0	0		0	0	0	12919	1
FP10+RP5	FP10	19203	RP5	7500	FW4	946	8.4	3980	FW5	1151	5.6	3213	Exterior GB perp	1470	11.4	8391	Exterior GB para	805	6.8	2717	45004	3
Exterior GB perp + para int	-	0	-	0	Exterior GB perp	1470	9.6	7044	Exterior GB perp	1470	9.6	7044	Exterior GB para	805	8.2	3287	Exterior GB para	805	5.4	2180	19555	1
Exterior GB perp + para int (edge)	-	0	-	0	Exterior GB perp	1470	9.6	7044	Exterior GB perp	1470	9.6	7044	Exterior GB para	805	5.5	2214		0	0	0	16301	1
Exterior GB perp + FW5 int	-	0	-	0	Exterior GB perp	1470	5.7	4196	FW5	1151	5.6	3213	FW5	1151	7.2	4124		0	0	0	11532	1
FP11+RP6	FP11	3251	RP6	8900	BFC	1740	5.0	4350	FW5	1151	7.2	4124	RW3+FW6	2362	1.9	2263		0	0	0	22888	2
FP12+RP7	FP12	36800	RP7	9400	BF4	2700	7.1	9563	FW7	1136	9.6	5443	RW3+FW6	2362	1.9	2263		0	0	0	63468	4
FP13+RP8	FP13	10700	RP8	16500	BF4	2700	7.1	9563	Interior GB	1765	5.2	4560		0	0	0		0	0	0	41322	3
FP14+RP9	FP14	19300	RP9	4500	BFC	1740	5.0	4350	BFC	1740	3.4	2973		0	0	0		0	0	0	31123	2
Interior GB + BF5 int	-	0	-	0	BFC	1740	3.4	2973	BFC	1740	6.4	5583	Interior GB	1765	4.9	4339	Interior GB	1765	5.5	4854	17748	1
FP15+RP10+FP16 +RP11	FP15+FP16	17881	RP10+RP11	9600	BFC	1740	6.4	5583	BFC	1740	4.0	3480		0	0	0		0	0	0	36544	2
FP17	FP17	17681	-	0	BFC	1740	4.0	3480	RW2+FW2	1555	10.3	7968	Interior GB	1765	7.4	6508	Interior GB	1765	7.3	6423	42060	3
Interior GB + FW7 int	-	0	-	0	FW7	1136	4.8	2721	FW7	1136	4.8	2721	Interior GB	1765	8.2	7207	Interior GB	1765	5.8	5148	17798	1
Interior GB + FW7 int	-	0	-	0	FW7	1136	8.5	4827	FW7	1136	6.2	3502	Interior GB	1765	5.8	5148		0	0	0	13477	1
FP18+RP13	FP18	41454	RP13	23500	FW7	1136	4.8	2721	FW5	1151	4.0	2302	Interior GB	1140	5.0	2850	Interior GB	1765	4.1	3585	76412	4
FP19	FP19	32037	-	0	Exterior GB perp	1470	9.7	7105	Exterior GB para	805	5.5	2214	FW8	1136	7.0	3975	FW5	1151	4.0	2302	47633	3
FP20	FP20	12057	-	0	FW8	1136	7.0	3975	Exterior GB perp	1470	3.3	2450	FW5	1151	4.0	2302		0	0	0	20784	2
FP22	FP22	24700	-	0	Interior GB	1765	4.0	3530	FW5	1151	4.0	2302	FW7	1136	6.2	3502		0	0	0	34034	2
FP23+RP14	FP23	24890	RP14	13300	FW7	1136	8.5	4827	Exterior GB para	805	8.0	3220	RW3+FW6	2362	1.7	1968		0	0	0	48205	3
FP24+RP15	FP24	9200	RP15	19500	Interior GB	1765	4.0	3530	BF2.2	2680	8.8	11725		0	0	0		0	0	0	43955	3
FP25+RP16+FP26 +RP17	FP25+FP26	22100	RP16+RP17	15800	Interior GB	1765	9.5	8384	BF2.2	2680	10.8	14405	BFB	2000	5.8	5750		0	0	0	66439	4
FP27+RP18	FP27	10900	RP18	3700	BFB	2000	5.8	5750		0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0	20350	2



8480 Residence

PROJECT

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

02/24/2022

DATE

01519-2021-09

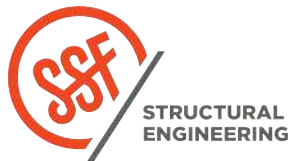
PROJ. #

LAN

DESIGN

SHEET

Cumulative Pt Name	Pt-1 Name	Pt Load-1 (lbs)	Pt-2 Name	Pt Load-2 (lbs)	GB-1 Wall Name	GB-1 Wall TL (plf)	GB-1 Length (ft)	GB-1 Rxn (lbs)	GB-2 Wall Name	GB-2 Wall TL (plf)	GB-2 Length (ft)	GB-2 Rxn (lbs)	GB-3 Wall Name	GB-3 Wall TL (plf)	GB-3 Length (ft)	GB-3 Rxn (lbs)	GB-4 Wall Name	GB-4 Wall TL (plf)	GB-4 Length (ft)	GB-4 Rxn (lbs)	Total Pt Load (lbs)	No. of 4" Piles
RW3+FW6 + FW9+FPD1 int	-	0	-	0	RW3+FW6	2362	5.1	6003	FW9+FPD1	2441	5.8	7043		0		0		0		0	13046	1
FW9+FPD3 + FW10+FPD4 +RDP1 int	-	0	-	0	FW9+FPD3	2453	5.8	7078	FW10+FPD4+ RDP1	3863	3.4	6546		0		0		0		0	13623	1
FW10+FPD5 +RDP2 + Interior GB int	-	0	-	0	FW10+FPD5+ RDP2	2745	3.4	4651	FW10+FPD5+ RDP2	2745	3.4	4651	Interior GB	1765	5.8	5093		0		0	14394	1
FW10+FPD5 +RDP3 + Interior GB int	-	0	-	0	FW10+FPD5+ RDP3	2936	3.4	4974	FW10+FPD5	2617	3.2	4144	Interior GB	1765	5.8	5093		0		0	14211	1
FW10+FPD5+ RDP2+RW5+ FW11+ FDP6 int	-	0	-	0	FW10+FPD5	2617	3.2	4144	RW5+FW11+ FDP6	2491	3.2	3944		0		0		0		0	8089	1
RW5+FW11+ FDP6 + Interior GB int	-	0	-	0	RW5+FW11+ FDP6	2491	3.2	3944	RW5+FW11+ FDP6	2491	3.2	3944	Interior GB	1765	5.7	5056		0		0	12945	1
Garage SW int at concrete walls	-	0	-	0	RW5+FW11	1984	3.2	3141	RW7+FW11+ FDP9+RDP6+ RDP7	4083	2.8	5784	RW6+FW13+ FDP7+RDP4	4519	3.8	8630		0		0	17555	1
W Garage int w/ Interior GB	-	0	-	0	RW7+FW11+ FPD10+RDP7	3211	2.8	4549	RW7+FW11+ FDP10+RDP8 +RDP9	4205	4.3	8936	Interior GB	1765	5.7	5056		0		0	18541	1
W Garage int w/ Interior GB	-	0	-	0	FW11+FPD10	2427	4.3	5156	RW7+FW11+ FDP10+RDP8 +RDP9	4205	4.3	8936	Interior GB	1765	5.7	5056		0		0	19148	1
Garage NW corner int at concrete walls	-	0	-	0	RW7+FW11+ FDP10+RDP10+ RDP11	3757	4.3	7984	RW8+FW12	3271	5.7	9369		0		0		0		0	17353	1
Garage NE corner int at concrete walls	-	0	-	0	RW9+FW11+ FDP10+RDP12+ RDP13	3752	4.3	7972	RW8+FW12	3271	5.7	9369		0		0		0		0	17341	1
Garage int w/ Interior GB	-	0	-	0	FW11+FPD10+ RDP14	3352	2.8	4749	FW11+FPD10+ RDP15	3398	2.8	4814	Interior GB	1765	7.6	6741		0		0	16304	1
E Garage int w/ Interior GB	-	0	-	0	FW11+FPD10+ RDP14	3352	4.3	7123	FW11+FPD10+ RDP15	3398	4.3	7222	Interior GB	1765	5.7	5056		0		0	19401	1
E Garage int w/ Interior GB	-	0	-	0	FW11+FPD10+ RDP15	3398	4.3	7222	RW9+FW11+ FDP10+FPD11+ RDP16	4041	2.8	5724	Interior GB	1765	5.7	5056		0		0	18002	1
FW10+FPD14+ RDP19 + Interior GB int	-	0	-	0	FW10+FPD14+ RDP19	3407	3.2	5442	FW10+FPD14+ FDP15+RDP19	4271	3.4	7355	Interior GB	1765	5.2	4560		0		0	17357	1
FW10+FPD15+ RDP20 + Interior GB int	-	0	-	0	FW10+FPD15+ RDP20	2972	3.4	5118	FW10+FPD15	2617	3.4	4508	Interior GB	1765	5.8	5074		0		0	14701	1
FW10+FPD16+ RDP201 + Interior GB int	-	0	-	0	FW10+FPD16+ RDP21	3352	3.2	5307	FW10+FPD15+FD P16+RDP21	4927	3.4	8485	Interior GB	1765	5.8	5074		0		0	18866	1



8480 Residence

PROJECT

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

02/24/2022

DATE

01519-2021-09

PROJ. #

LAN

DESIGN

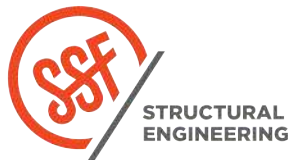
SHEET

**Pile Design - Point Load With Seismic**

Pile Dia. (in)	Cap (tons)	ASD (lbs)
3	6	12000
4	10	20000
6	25	50000

Cumulative Pt Name	Gravity Col Name	BF Name	Tot-1 Pt Load w/ EQ (kips)*	Tot-2 Pt Load w/ EQ (kips)*	Other Gravity Col Name	Other DL (kips)	Other LL (kips)	Tot-1 Pt Load w/ EQ+other (kips)	Tot-2 Pt Load w/ EQ+other (kips)	No. of 4" Piles
FP2+RP1	FP2+RP1	BF6	23.7	24.6	-	0	0	23.7	24.6	2
FP3+RP2	FP3+RP2	BF6	23.7	24.6	-	0	0	23.7	24.6	2
FP12+RP7	FP12+RP7	BF4	58.7	50.8	-	0	0	58.7	50.8	3
FP13+RP8	FP13+RP8	BF4	58.7	50.8	-	0	0	58.7	50.8	3
FP14+RP9	FP14+RP9	BFC	42.4	43.7	-	0	0	42.4	43.7	3
FP15+RP10+FP16+RP11	FP15+RP10	BFC	42.4	43.7	FP16+RP11	5.1	3.9	51.0	49.7	3
FP24+RP15	FP24+RP15	BF2.2	40.1	36.7	-	0	0	40.1	36.7	3
FP25+RP16+FP26+RP17	FP25+RP16	BF2.2	40.1	36.7	-	0	0	63.7	60.3	4
	FP26+RP17	BFB	23.6	23.6	-	0	0			
FP27+RP18	FP27+RP18	BFB	23.6	23.6	-	0	0	23.6	23.6	2

\* see lateral calcs for determination of these numbers - tot-1 = 1.1172D+0.525E+0.75L, tot-2 = 1.1641D+0.7E



8480 Residence  
 PROJECT \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

02/24/2022  
 DATE  
 01519-2021-09  
 PROJ. #  
 LAN  
 DESIGN  
 SHEET

## Grade Beam Design - 18"w x 12"dp w/ stem wall

### Grade Beam Info

h = 12.0 in  
b = 18.0 in  
f'c = 4.0 ksi  
fy = 60.0 ksi  
# of bars = 3 top and bottom  
size of bar = 5  
area of bar = 0.31 in<sup>2</sup>  
bar dia = 0.625 in  
cover = 3.0 in  
d = 8.7 in

### Pile Cap Punching Shear Check

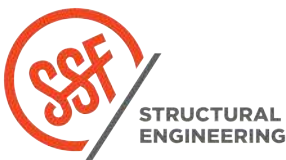
pile capacity = 20 kips (Vu)  
pile cap L = 6.0 in  
pile cap W = 6.0 in  
c1 = 14.7 in  
c2 = 14.7 in  
b0 = 58.75 in  
 $\phi V_n = 97$  kips OK

### Moment and Shear Check

a = 0.91 in  
 $\phi M_n = 299$  kip-in  
24.9 kip-ft  
 $\phi V_n = 14.8$  kips

### shear reinf:

min spacing = 6.0 in, ACI 18.13.3.2  
Vu > 0.5 $\phi V_c$ ? YES so use ACI Table 9.6.3.3  
min Av/s = 0.180 in<sup>2</sup>/ft  
use = #3 @ 6"oc  
have = 0.220 in<sup>2</sup>/ft OK



8480 Residence  
PROJECT

02/24/2022  
DATE  
01519-2021-09  
PROJ. #  
LAN  
DESIGN  
F-22  
SHEET

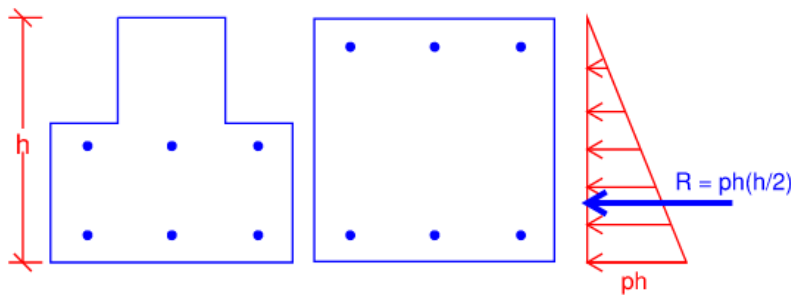
\*\* TL is factored

\*\* span piles max 10'-4" apart

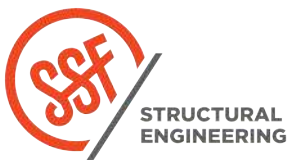
Wall Name	TL (plf)	L (ft)	Mu (k-ft)	M OK?	Vu (kips)	V OK?	Vu > 0.5φVc?
FW1	1782	8.0	14.3	OK	7.1	OK	NO
RW2+FW2	1381	10.3	18.1	OK	7.1	OK	NO
FW3	1191	9.6	13.7	OK	5.7	OK	NO
FW4	745	10.3	9.9	OK	3.8	OK	NO
RW2+FW4	1349	10.3	18.0	OK	7.0	OK	NO
FW5	1018	7.9	8.0	OK	4.0	OK	NO
RW3+FW6	2714	2.0	1.4	OK	2.7	OK	NO
RW2+FW7	1603	9.6	18.4	OK	7.7	OK	YES
FW8	998	7.0	6.1	OK	3.5	OK	NO
FW9+FDP2	2621	7.7	19.3	OK	10.0	OK	YES
FW10+FDP15+FDP16+RDP21	6073	3.4	8.9	OK	10.4	OK	YES
RW9+FW11+FDP10+FD DP11+RDP16+RDP17	5797	2.8	5.8	OK	8.2	OK	YES
RW6+FW13+FDP7+RD P4	5276	3.8	9.6	OK	10.1	OK	YES
Ext Edge GB	768	11.0	11.6	OK	4.2	OK	NO
FW1+FP1 pt	1782	7.4	12.9	OK	6.8	OK	NO
FW1+FP4 pt	1782	6.9	11.3	OK	6.9	OK	NO

Lateral Loads

SF = 1.2 w/ seismic  
 SF = 1.5  
 passive press = 250 pcf, LRFD



garage is good by inspection for sliding since surrounded by concrete walls on all sides



8480 Residence  
 PROJECT  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

02/24/2022  
 DATE  
 01519-2021-09  
 PROJ. #  
 LAN  
 DESIGN  
 F-23  
 SHEET

main house lateral loads

base shear = 93.4 kips, ASD

rxns from the basement wall restrained at the SOG:

soil rxn = 3.2 klf  
 traffic rxn = 0.4 klf  
 earthquake = 0.5 klf  
 N rxn 1 = 3.8 klf, includes active/traffic/seismic (ASD - 1.0H+0.75L+0.525E)  
 N rxn 2 = 3.7 klf, includes active/traffic (ASD - 1.0H+1.0L)

N rxn 1 = 3.6 klf, includes active/traffic/seismic (ASD - 1.0H+0.75L)  
 N rxn 2 = 3.7 klf, includes active/traffic/seismic (ASD - 1.0H+1.0L)

Global Sliding Check - Pushing South (w/ Seismic)

pushing south will govern over pushing north (and will govern over pushing east/ west)

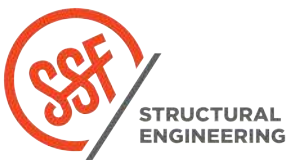
L w/ N rxn 1 = 24.2 ft  
 L w/ N rxn 2 = 36.5 ft  
 Tot sliding = 320 kips  
 Tot GB L = 368 ft  
 Sliding = 871 plf  
 Pressure = 208 pcf  
 min h = 2.0 ft << use 2'-0"

Global Sliding Check - Pushing South (w/OUT Seismic)

L w/ N rxn 1 = 24.2 ft  
 L w/ N rxn 2 = 36.5 ft  
 Tot sliding = 220 kips  
 Tot GB L = 368 ft  
 Sliding = 598 plf  
 Pressure = 167 pcf  
 min h = 1.9 ft << 2'-0" OK

Local Out of Plane Check

w max = 871 plf  
 max L = 11.0 ft  
 Mu = 9.6 kip-ft, cont. span moment  
 Vu = 9.6 kips, cont. span shear



8480 Residence  
PROJECT

---



---



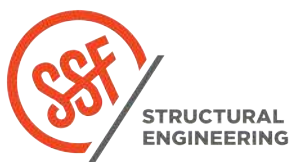
---



---

02/24/2022  
 DATE  
 01519-2021-09  
 PROJ. #  
 LAN  
 DESIGN  
 F-24  
 SHEET

h =	18.0	in	
b =	12.0	in	
# of bars =	2		
size of bar =	5		
area of bar =	0.31	in <sup>2</sup>	
bar dia =	0.625	in	
cover =	3.0	in	
d =	14.7	in	
a =	0.91	in	
$\phi$ Mn =	344	kip-in	
	28.7	kip-ft	OK
$\phi$ Vn =	16.7	kips	OK



8480 Residence  
PROJECT

02/24/2022  
DATE  
01519-2021-09  
PROJ. #  
LAN  
DESIGN  
F-25  
SHEET



## Grade Beam Design - 18" w x 24" dp (no stem wall)

### Grade Beam Info

h = 24.0 in  
b = 18.0 in  
f'c = 4.0 ksi  
fy = 60.0 ksi  
# of bars = 3 top and bottom  
size of bar = 5  
area of bar = 0.31 in<sup>2</sup>  
bar dia = 0.625 in  
cover = 3.0 in  
d = 20.7 in

### Pile Cap Punching Shear Check

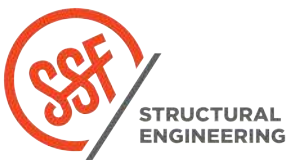
pile capacity = 20 kips (Vu)  
pile cap L = 6.0 in  
pile cap W = 6.0 in  
c1 = 26.7 in  
c2 = 26.7 in  
b0 = 106.75 in  
 $\phi V_n$  = 419 kips OK

### Moment and Shear Check

a = 0.91 in  
 $\phi M_n$  = 734 kip-in  
61.2 kip-ft  
 $\phi V_n$  = 35.3 kips

shear reinf:

min spacing = 9.0 in, ACI 18.13.3.2  
Vu > 0.5 $\phi V_c$ ? NO  
Vu >  $\phi V_c$ ? NO so don't need shear reinf.



8480 Residence  
PROJECT

02/24/2022  
DATE  
01519-2021-09  
PROJ. #  
LAN  
DESIGN  
F-26  
SHEET

\*\* TL is factored

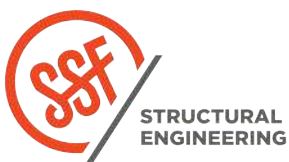
\*\* span piles max 12'-0" apart for this grade beam

Wall Name	TL (plf)	L (ft)	Mu (k-ft)	M OK?	Vu (kips)	V OK?
Interior GB	1653	10.0	20.7	OK	8.3	OK
Exterior GB perp	1296	12.0	23.3	OK	7.8	OK
Exterior GB para	384	12.0	6.9	OK	2.3	OK

Local Out of Plane Check

w max = 871 plf  
 max L = 12.0 ft  
 Mu = 11.4 kip-ft, cont. span moment  
 Vu = 10.4 kips, cont. span shear

h = 24.0 in  
 b = 18.0 in  
 # of bars = 2  
 size of bar = 5  
 area of bar = 0.31 in<sup>2</sup>  
 bar dia = 0.625 in  
 cover = 3.0 in  
 d = 20.7 in  
 a = 0.61 in  
 $\phi Mn = 493$  kip-in  
 41.1 kip-ft OK  
 $\phi Vn = 35.3$  kips OK



8480 Residence  
PROJECT

02/24/2022

DATE  
01519-2021-09

PROJ. #

LAN

DESIGN

F-27

SHEET